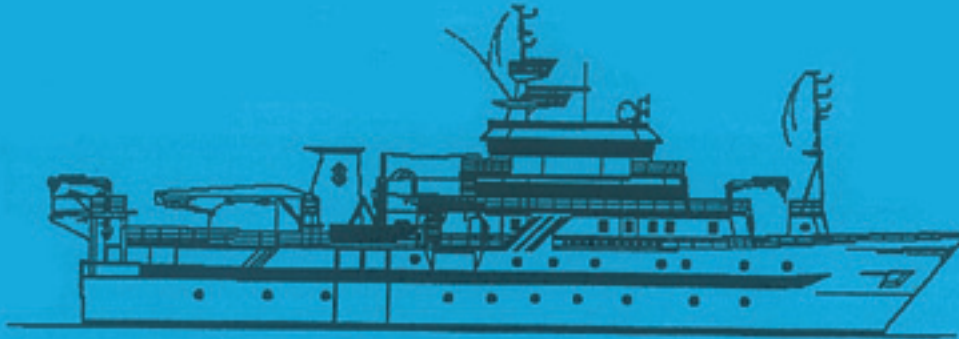


NORAD-FAO/UNDP GLO 82/001

CRUISE REPORTS "DR FRIDTJOF NANSEN"



**STUDIES OF SURVEY METHODOLOGY FOR HAKE**

**Cruise No 1/95 First version**

**16 January - 19 February 1995**

Ministry of Fisheries & Marine Resources  
Swakopmund  
Republic of Namibia

Institute of Marine Research  
Bergen  
Norway

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION .....   | 1  |
| 1.1 Objectives .....   | 1  |
| 1.2 Participation .....  | 2  |
| 1.3 Narrative .....  | 2  |
| CHAPTER 2 GEAR EXPERIMENTS "DR FRIDTJOF NANSEN",<br>TRAWL DOOR AND SWEEP LENGTH TRIALS. MONITORING OF GEAR<br>GEOMETRY ..... | 6  |
| CHAPTER 3 TESTS OF EFFECT OF HAUL DURATION ON NOMINAL<br>CATCH RATES OF CAPE HAKE .....                                      | 11 |
| CHAPTER 4 COMPERATIVE FISHING EXPERIMENTS WITH OTHER<br>VESSELS .....  | 13 |
| 4.1 Comperative fishing "Africana" .....   | 13 |
| 4.2 Comperative fishing "Welwitchia" .....   | 17 |
| 4.3 Comperative fishing Monk trawlers .....  | 19 |
| CHAPTER 5 ACOUSTIC OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT OF<br>HAKE DENSITIES .....   | 24 |
| 5.1 Pelagic hake behavior - acoustic observation<br>and estimation of hake in mid waters. ....                               | 24 |
| 5.2 Comparison of acoustic- and swept area densities .....   | 32 |
| 5.3 Hake observations in mid water along courses steamed .....   | 42 |
| CHAPTER 6 TARGET STRENGTH MEASUREMENTS .....   | 46 |
| CHAPTER 7 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS .....  | 50 |
| ANNEX I, II, III, IV, V  |    |
| APPENDIX I   |    |

# CHAPTER 1      INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 OBJECTIVES

The investigations were planned in two parts:

Part I, 16 - 28 January

Trawling gear experiments central- and southern region

Part II, 28 January - 19 February

Intercalibration of trawls between vessels, central and southern region and RSA; other method studies

The set objectives were described as follows in the cruise plan:

"The main objective of the gear experiments under Part I is to study the effective fishing width of the standard bottom trawl for hake. Experiments will be made with different sweep lengths to study herding effects. Observations of possible escapement over the headline will be attempted. Required experimental conditions include reasonably good catch rates, good range of fish size and favorable bottom conditions. SCANMAR instruments will be used for monitoring and all catches will be measured and sampled. If a main part of the hake lifts from the bottom at night, target strength measurements will be attempted and "acoustic density" and "swept area density" compared. A further objective is to test and possibly calibrate the new type of otter board against the standard type. These tests must include different depths and other fishing conditions. Studies will also be made of the large mid water trawl fishing for pelagic hake.

Objectives under Part II include comparative fishing experiments between research vessels used in hake studies, "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen", "Welwitchia" and "Africana", to establish possible 'calibration factors'. The spare set of SCANMAR instruments of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" will be used by the other vessels. A further objective is a set of comparative fishing trials with a commercial monk trawler on a special monk ground to monitor its gear and compare catch rates. If time permits and favorable conditions are found, comparison of acoustic estimates of pelagic hake and swept area estimates will be continued. A further task is a brief study of the distribution, behaviour and abundance of pelagic 0-group hake."

## 1.2 PARTICIPATION

The scientific staff consisted of the following:

From Namibia:

Hashali Hamaukuaya, Michael Evenson,(16/1-3/2), Filimon Dausab (16/1-3/2), Sakesus Nakambunda (16/1-3/2 ), Johny Gamatham (4/2-18/2), Justina Shifidi (4/2-18/2) and Hilma Asino (4/2-18/2).

From Norway:

JohnW.Valdemarsen, (16-29/1), Gunnar Sætersdal, Helge Ullebust, Ingvald Svellingen, Jan Tore Øvredal, Reidar Pettersen.

From the Republic of South Africa: Chris Smith (16-29/2)

## 1.3 NARRATIVE

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 16 January  | Departure Walvis Bay |
| 29 January  | Call on Lüderitz     |
| 3 February  | Call on Walvis Bay   |
| 18 February | Arrival Walvis Bay   |

Figure 1 shows the location of the working areas and Table 1 lists some relevant information relating to the activities in each of these.

The work concerned with the performance of the trawl with different types of trawl doors and with different sweep lengths comprised a total of 65 hauls and was mainly done in Areas A and C where good catch rates of hake were obtained at different depths. The fish size on these grounds was small and medium at shallow depths and mainly large, > 50 cm at greater depths. Some final hauls in this series were made fishing deep water hake on the deep ground off Lüderitz.

The intercalibration experiments with "Africana" consisted of 12 paired hauls and gear geometry studies over three days, working in Area E south of the border.

The comparative fishing with the monk trawlers and measurements of their gear geometry included 33 hauls with our vessel, and the four days used in these activities were spent in Area F where the commercial trawlers were operating.

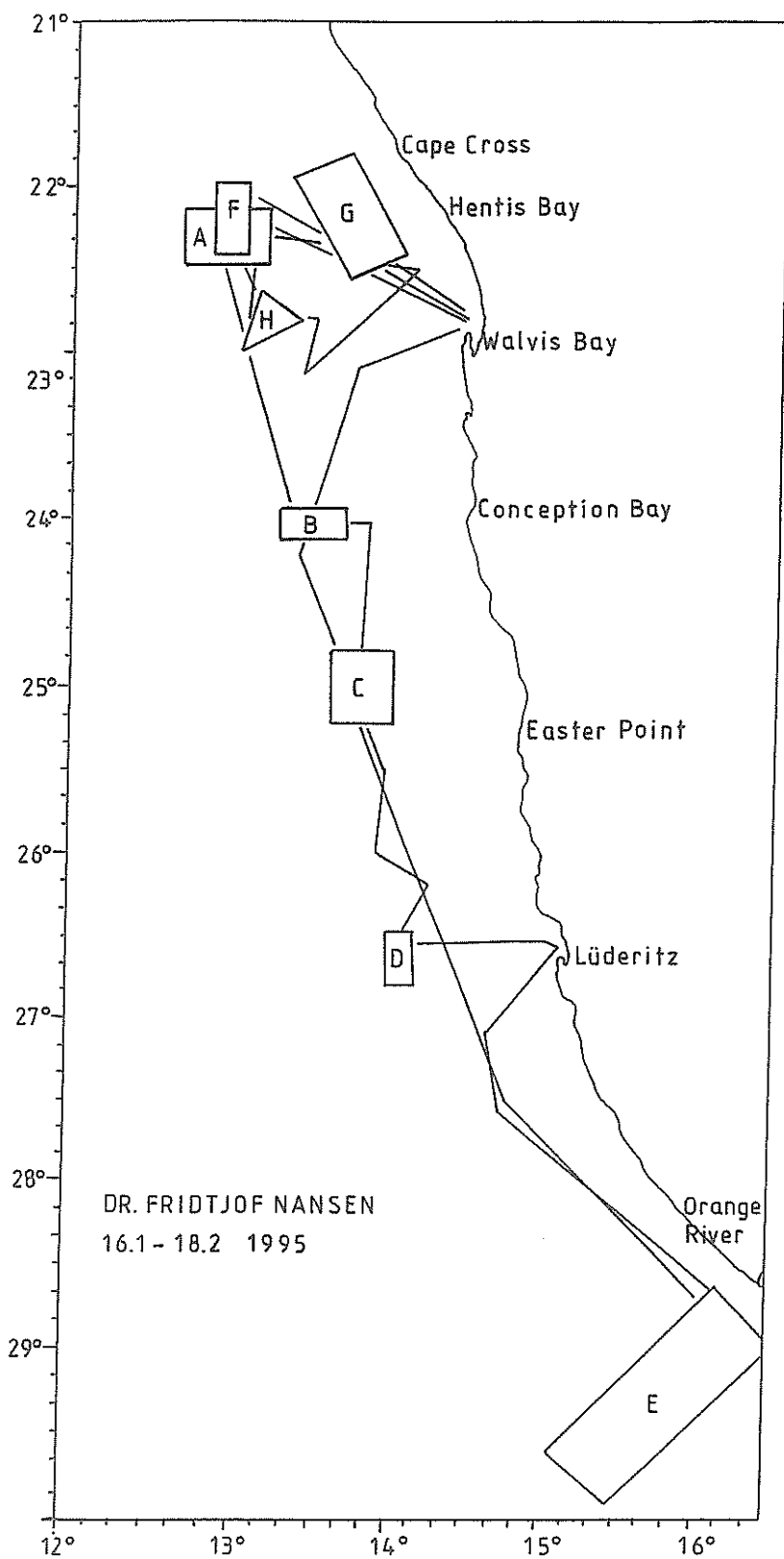


Figure 1 Location of the work areas

Table 1 Operational data by working areas.

| Table 1 Operational data by working areas.   |   |               |               |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|---|----|-----|-----|---|
| <p><b>Area A</b>, northwest of Walvis Bay<br/>22°10'-22°30'S; 12°49'-13°10'E<br/>18/1-24/1, st. nos. 765-802, 38 hauls<br/>Log 8670-9229</p> <p>Mean catch rates by depth, kg/hour:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>290-<br/>310 m</th> <th>320-<br/>339 m</th> <th>340-<br/>360 m</th> <th>450-<br/>460 m</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. hauls</td> <td>17</td> <td>11</td> <td>5</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cape hake</td> <td>637</td> <td>1270</td> <td>401</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deep w. h.</td> <td>28</td> <td>58</td> <td>148</td> <td>262</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |   | 290-<br>310 m | 320-<br>339 m | 340-<br>360 m | 450-<br>460 m | No. hauls | 17 | 11        | 5         | 4    | Cape hake | 637 | 1270       | 401 |     | Deep w. h. | 28  | 58 | 148 | 262 | <p><b>Area E</b>, south of Orange River<br/>30/1-1/2, st. nos. 833-844, 12 hauls<br/>Log 139-467</p> <p>Mean catch rates juvenile Cape hake, 77-108 m:<br/>6 hauls: 942 m</p> |
|  | 290-<br>310 m   | 320-<br>339 m | 340-<br>360 m | 450-<br>460 m |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| No. hauls  | 17  | 11            | 5             | 4             |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| Cape hake  | 637   | 1270          | 401           |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| Deep w. h.   | 28  | 58            | 148           | 262           |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| <p><b>Area B</b>, west of Conception Bay<br/>23°58'-24°05'S; 13°15'-13°42'E<br/>24/1, st. nos. 805-808, 4 hauls</p> <p>Catch rates, Cape hake:<br/>180-370 kg/hour</p>   | <p><b>Area F</b>, northwest of Walvis Bay<br/>22°00'-22°27'S; 12°50'-13°00'E<br/>5/2-9/2, st. nos. 846-878, 33 hauls<br/>Log 1040-1385</p> <p>Mean catch rates by depth, kg/hour:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>305-<br/>325 m</th> <th>328-<br/>341 m</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. hauls</td> <td>17</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cape hake</td> <td>756</td> <td>1319</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |               | 305-<br>325 m | 328-<br>341 m | No. hauls     | 17        | 11 | Cape hake | 756       | 1319 |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
|  | 305-<br>325 m   | 328-<br>341 m |               |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| No. hauls  | 17  | 11            |               |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| Cape hake  | 756   | 1319          |               |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| <p><b>Area C</b>, west of Eastet Point<br/>24°50'-25°15'S; 13°35'-14°00'E<br/>25/1-27/1, st. nos. 810-829, 20 hauls<br/>Log 9480-9740</p> <p>Mean catch rates by depth, kg/hour:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>315-<br/>339 m</th> <th>340-<br/>360 m</th> <th>450-<br/>460 m</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. hauls</td> <td>8</td> <td>6</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cape hake</td> <td>909</td> <td>500</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deep w. h.</td> <td>27</td> <td>508</td> <td>552</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |   | 315-<br>339 m | 340-<br>360 m | 450-<br>460 m | No. hauls     | 8         | 6  | 2         | Cape hake | 909  | 500       |     | Deep w. h. | 27  | 508 | 552        | <p><b>Area G</b>, Henties Bay-Cape Cross<br/>21°50'-22°35'S; 13°20'-14°00'E<br/>10/2, st. nos. 882-884, 3 hauls</p> |    |     |     |   |
|  | 315-<br>339 m   | 340-<br>360 m | 450-<br>460 m |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| No. hauls  | 8   | 6             | 2             |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| Cape hake  | 909   | 500           |               |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| Deep w. h.   | 27  | 508           | 552           |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| <p><b>Area D</b>, west of Lüderitz<br/>26°30'-26°50'S; 14°00'-14°10'E<br/>28/1, st. nos. 830-832, 3 hauls</p> <p>Mean catch rates 390 m:<br/>Cape hake 114 kg/hour<br/>Deep w. h. 1399 kg/hour</p>   | <p><b>Area H</b>, westnorthwest of Walvis Bay<br/>Around pos. 22°55'S 13°05'E<br/>15/2-17/2, st. nos. 901-918, 17 hauls<br/>Log 2090-2275</p> <p>Mean catch rates by depth, kg/hour:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>280-<br/>300 m</th> <th>310-<br/>370 m</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. hauls</td> <td>6</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cape hake</td> <td>229</td> <td>557</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               | 280-<br>300 m | 310-<br>370 m | No. hauls     | 6         | 11 | Cape hake | 229       | 557  |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
|  | 280-<br>300 m   | 310-<br>370 m |               |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| No. hauls  | 6   | 11            |               |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |
| Cape hake  | 229   | 557           |               |               |               |           |    |           |           |      |           |     |            |     |     |            |   |    |     |     |   |

A day and a night, 10 - 11 February was spent surveying the area off Henties Bay to Cape Cross in the 100-130 m depth range, Area G, for 0-group aggregations.

Intercalibration trials with "Welwitchia" were made in Area H, WNW of Walvis Bay and comprised 17 paired hauls with varying catch rates, low to good.

An attempt in the morning of 18 February to relocate the 0-group hake off Henties Bay for target strength studies failed.

Some sets of hauls were made in Areas F and H to study possible effects of haul duration on catch rates of hake.

Logging of the performance of the bottom trawl, door distance, wing distance, headline height and clearance was frequently done for the two trawls, no.7 and no.8. Headline height and clearance was monitored visually on the screen in all hauls. Additional observations of the forward parts of the bottom trawl and the two pelagic trawls were made with the headline mounted sonar.

Throughout the cruise the acoustic system, EK500 38 kHz was operated in a manner adjusted to observe and record hake near the bottom and in mid water in the best possible way. The data were analysed on a daily basis with the Bergen Echo Integrator, (BEI) and the records are available in the files.

A number of experiments were made with the objective of measuring the target strength of sampled single fish distributions, both with the hull mounted transducer and with the TS sonde. Some of these trials conducted on small sized hake and on Myctophids seemed to give meaningful results.

## **CHAPTER 2      GEAR EXPERIMENTS "DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN", TRAWL DOOR AND SWEEP LENGTH TRIALS. MONITORING OF GEAR GEOMETRY**

---

**(J.W. Valdemarsen, preliminary version)**

### **Objectives**

1. Study the performance and catching efficiency of the standard bottom trawl (Gisund super) rigged with two types of trawl door; 6 m<sup>2</sup> Waco doors and Thyborøn type 7,9 m<sup>2</sup> doors.
2. Compare efficiency for hake when the bottom trawls is rigged with different sweep length as a method to evaluate the fishing width of the bottom trawl.

### **Methods**

Comparisons between the two door types were conducted as follows. Changing of door between hauls is very time consuming on board R/V "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" (normally it will take 2 hours). Therefore a number of hauls with one set of doors were taken in different positions and in various depth during a day. The doors were changed in the evening and tested in the same position and depth the following day. To be certain that the comparative hauls were taken in same positions the Mac Sea GPS video plotter were actively utilized.

The trawl with Waco doors were rigged as for normal ground fish surveys. The rigging is illustrated in Figure 1.

When using the Thyborøn doors a 10 m PA rope was fasten between the trawl warps 125 m in front of the doors. This restraining technique had to be used because the doors otherwise will overspread the trawl. Some initial test were performed with the restraining strap in different lengths up the warp to find when the doors spread approximate 50 m which was said to be the spread with the Waco doors. Unfortunately we did not start the tests with the Waco doors, which later appeared to spread 55-56 m with warp length 3 times fishing depth and when towing at 3 knots. The comparisons were thus with the Thyborøn doors spreading 50 m and the Waco doors 55 m. The sweep angle with 50 m spread was calculated to 17° based on simultaneous measuring of wing (21 m) and door spread. The calculated sweep angle with the Waco doors was approximately 19°.



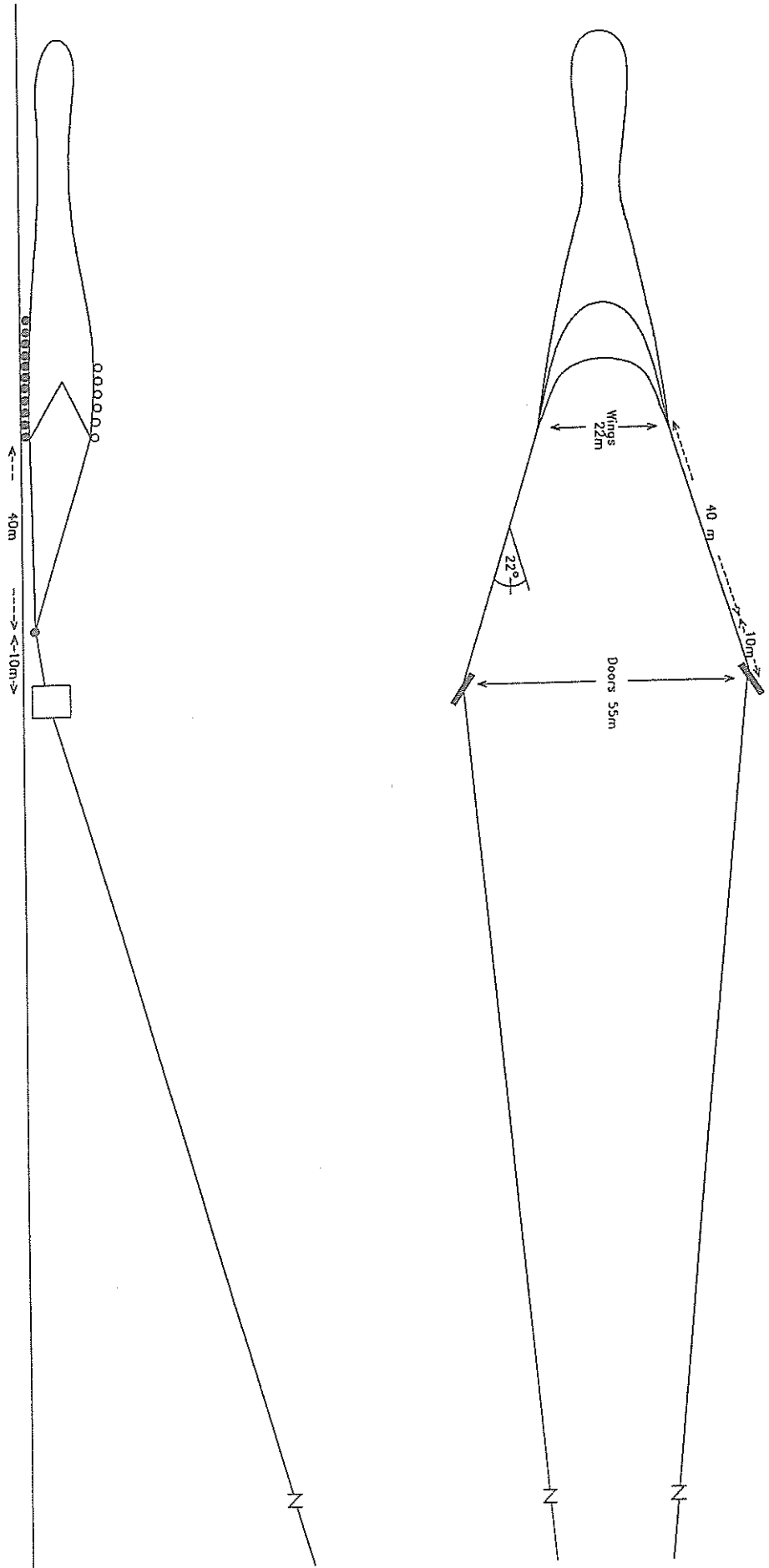


Figure 1 Waco Doors with 40 m sweeps

Three sets of comparisons were conducted during the first part of the cruise. 7 hauls with the Thyborøn doors 18 January were compared with 7 hauls with the Waco doors the following day. Two sets of hauls were compared the 20 January (Waco) and the 21 January (Thyborøn) and three sets the 25 January (Waco) and the 26 January (Thyborøn).

Geometric data (door spread, vertical height, clearance between fishing line and bottom) were recorded for every haul on PC. Distance towed was measured from the track plot on Mac Sea. This distance was also used to calculate average towing speed.

## Results

The trawl performance rigged with the Thyborøn doors and 40 m sweeps was stable in all hauls. The door spread was to some extent effected by the towing pull. An increase in towing pull resulted in a slight increase in door spread. When door spread increased the vertical opening was reduced.

In depth shallower than 400 m it is recommended to use warp length that is 3.1 times fishing depth. In deeper water the ratio can be reduced to 3.

Comparable data for the two trawl doors for various depths, are shown in table 1.

| Table 1. Gear performance data with Waco and Thyborøn doors rigged with 40 m sweeps and with strapping of the warps 125 m in front of the Thyborøn doors |             |             |                 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Door type  | Door spread | Wing spread | Vertical height |
| Waco   | 55-56 m     | 22 m        | 5 m(+0.3 m)     |
| Thyborøn   | 50 m        | 21 m        | 5,3 m(+0,3 m)   |

Catch comparisons between the two door types are shown in table 2.

| St.no.<br>T/W | Depth<br>(m) | Hake<br>Kg/h | Monk<br>Kg/h | Jacobe<br>Kg/h | Kingclip<br>Kg/h | Others<br>Kg/h | Total<br>Kg/h |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 763/770       | 97/297       | 788/496      | 27/22        | 118/114        |                  | 137/130        | 1070/762      |
| 764/771       | 306/309      | 937/757      | 4/24         | 139/174        | 6/0              | 141/151        | 1227/1106     |
| 765/772       | 327/329      | 355/831      | 51/89        | 130/75         |                  | 108/199        | 644/1194      |
| 766/773       | 298/297      | 663/748      | 9/36         | 89/49          |                  | 103/549        | 864/1383      |
| 767/774       | 294/295      | 1008/524     | 2/27         | 173/114        |                  | 184/451        | 1273/1116     |
| 768/775       | 297/297      | 1388/442     | 91/40        | 74/194         |                  | 90/364         | 1643/1040     |
| 769/776       | 307/307      | 1012/1089    | 0/24         | 218/257        |                  | 171/232        | 1401/1602     |
| 787/779       | 300/300      | 244/256      | 81/81        | 40/56          | 0/1              | 73/150         | 438/544       |
| 788/781       | 329/332      | 1645/926     | 5/72         | 999/594        | 35/52            | 306/253        | 2990/1897     |
| 817/810       | 332/330      | 564/1650     | 105/64       | 46/142         | 104/67           | 903/496        | 1722/2419     |
| 820/813       | 351/349      | 1351/1614    | 131/265      | 101/70         | 260/151          | 454/87         | 2063/1808     |
| 822/815       | 318/317      | 961/604      | 188/254      | 137/173        | 108/85           | 642/746        | 2036/1862     |
| Aver.         |              | 910/828      | 58/83        | 189/168        | 43/30            | 278/318        | 1478/1428     |
| % diff        |              | +9,9         | -30,1        | +12,5          | +30,2            | -12,5          | +3,3          |

Table 3 shows a preliminary analysis comparing results with 100 m and 40 m sweeps. The ratio of catch rates by weight and number of fish of different size classes are shown.

| Table 3 Tests 100 m/40 m sweeps, January 1959. Cape- and deep water hakes. |         |            |         |                  |        |        |
|--|---------|------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Stat. no.  | Depth m | Catch W/nm | Ratio W | Ratio no of fish |        |        |
|  |         |            |         | <40 cm           | >40 cm | >50 cm |
| 780/8IW  | 330     | 498/272    | 1.89    | 3.9              | 2.02   | 1.83   |
| 782/83W  | 350     | 289/168    | 1.70    | 1.3              | 1.85   | 1.53   |
| 786/87T  | 300     | 79/72      | 1.10    | 2.1              | 0.95   | 1.34   |
| 788/89T  | 330     | 484/251    | 1.94    | 2.2              | 1.94   | 1.85   |
| 790/91T  | 350     | 216/91     | 2.67    | 7.0              | 1.45   | 1.50   |
| 793/92T  | 460     | 131/73     | 1.79    |                  | 1.24   | 1.06   |
| 795/94T  | 320     | 994/931    | 1.07    | 6.0              | 1.22   | 1.25   |
| 797/96T  | 305     | 178/288    | 0.62    | 0.47             | 0.74   | 1.21   |
| 799/98T  | 460     | 74/86      | 0.86    |                  | 1.80   | 1.24   |
| 801/800W   | 325     | 566/334    | 1.70    |                  | 1.67   | 1.36   |
| 802/800W   | 325     | 202/334    | 0.60    | 2.0              | 0.74   | 0.72   |
| 805/804W   | 305     | 80/125     | 0.64    |                  | 0.79   | 0.80   |
| 806/807W   | 350     | 124/59     | 2.10    |                  | 1.97   |        |
| 811/810W   | 330     | 621/485    | 1.28    | 0.82             | 2.03   | 2.03   |
| 813/812W   | 350     | 475/224    | 3.45    |                  | 2.63   | 2.62   |
| 815/814W   | 317     | 216/306    | 0.70    | 0.64             | 0.73   | 0.73   |
| 818/817T   | 334     | 704/565    | 1.25    | 0.98             | 1.92   | 1.78   |
| 819/820T   | 350     | 796/1351   | 0.59    | 0.27             | 0.64   | 0.64   |
| 821/820T   | 350     | 818/1351   | 0.61    | 0.32             | 0.70   | 0.53   |
| 825/824T   | 330     | 104/146    | 0.71    | 2.17             | 0.69   | 0.74   |
| 827/826T   | 500     | 106/255    | 0.41    | 0.25             | 0.41   | 0.84   |
| Weighted mean  |         |            |         | 1.01             | 1.30   | 1.38   |

### CHAPTER 3 TESTS OF EFFECT OF HAUL DURATION ON NOMINAL CATCH RATES OF CAPE HAKE

---

Since high by-catches of jellyfish represent at times a serious obstacle to effective trawl sampling of hake, it is of interest to see whether short trawls hauls would give biased catch rates compared with the usual 30 min hauls. In general it would not be desirable to reduce the towing time as this would be expected to increase the variance of the density estimates. High densities of jellyfish may, however, not only cause gear damage, but must also be expected to affect the catchability of the trawl through heavy clogging, reduced effective fishing width etc. in hauls of normal duration. The catchability may still be relatively unaffected in brief hauls.

Table 1 shows sets of hauls made in as far as possible the same positions with varying towing time. Attempts have been made to adjust for variations in fish availability between individual hauls by using, where available, the observed acoustic density in the 0-5 m channel. But even with this adjustment one must expect some random variation in catch rates.

| Table 1 Comparative hauls of different duration in same positions.<br>Cape hake. n.a. - not available. |         |              |             |               |                  |        |     |
|--|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------|-----|
| Haul no  | Depth m | Duration min | Catch/nm kg | Acoust. dens. | Adjust. catch/nm | Ratios |     |
| 871  | 327     | 30           | 1189        | 15.0          | 1189             |        |     |
| 872  | 327     | 15           | 524         | 10.4          | 756              | 0.6    |     |
| 873  | 327     | 5            | 371         | 8.4           | 664              | 0.6    | 0.9 |
| 906  | 283     | 60           | 78          | n.a.          |                  |        |     |
| 907  | 286     | 23           | 53          | n.a.          |                  | 0.7    |     |
| 909  | 325     | 60           | 494         | 3.1           | 494              |        |     |
| 910  | 320     | 10           | 432         | n.a.          |                  | 0.9    | 1.6 |
| 911  | 319     | 32           | 121         | 1.4           | 267              | 0.5    |     |
| 913  | 324     | 30           | 80          | 2.3           | 80               |        |     |
| 914  | 324     | 20           | 84          | 1.1           | 176              | 2.2    |     |
| 916  | 365     | 30           | 145         | 4.7           | 145              |        |     |
| 917  | 371     | 10           | 230         | 4.4           | 246              | 1.7    |     |
| 918  | 370     | 10           | 265         | 5.0           | 249              | 1.7    |     |

The results may be summarised as follows:

|  |   |         |
|--|---|---------|
| Shorter hauls had about same catch rates | : | 2 cases |
| " " " higher catch rates                 | : | 4 "     |
| " " " lower " "                          | : | 4 "     |

The overall mean ratio is 1.1. This indicates that there is either no bias in short hauls or a small increase of the catch rates. The latter would not be unexpected since the gear may fish during setting and heaving and the porportion of the time spent in these operations increases with decreasing towing time.

These tests were made on predominantly large sized hake in relatively deep water. One would expect less variation of catch rates in the more homogenous distributions of smaller sized hake in shallow water on the inner shelf where the jellyfish bycatches are highest.

## **CHAPTER 4      COMPARATIVE FISHING EXPERIMENTS WITH OTHER VESSELS**

---

The comparative fishing experiments with "Africana" and "Welwitchia" were intended to provide information on the geometry and the performance of the gears used by the research vessels in hake studies in the area in order to establish possible 'calibration factors'. The objective of the comparative fishing with the monk trawlers was to test the efficiency of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" 's trawl in catching monk and sole, compared with that of the commercial trawlers which was known to be higher.

The results of these trials provided also some information on hake behaviour in relation to capture by the trawl. These are discussed in part 5.2 of the report.

### **4.1 COMPARATIVE FISHING WITH "AFRICANA"**

#### **Description**

"Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" arrived at the agreed position (28° 54'S and 16° 30'E) at 0730 hrs 30 January. We were invited to follow "Africana" in her survey programme of trawl sampling in randomly selected positions and oceanography and do parallel hauls where she fished.

Jan Øvredal was transferred to "Africana" with SCANMAR equipment and we did 5 hauls the first day on the inner shelf where there was smooth bottom and fair densities of small sized hake. During the night both vessels surveyed the next days positions. There was hard bottom with signs of coral spots, and we hit one spot in our first haul and cut the ground gear. Because of hard bottom we could only fish two of the day's selected positions. "Africana" has developed a technique of skipping her lighter gear over corrals and spikes, a type of fishing we could not master.

Following our proposal both vessels moved inshore the last day and we did four parallel hauls there with fair catches of small hake. "Africana" did one haul at about 100m depth during which we observed echo sounder records of fish in mid water in her wake and near her trawl, see description in Annex I part 4.

The geometry of the trawls was monitored during a number of the hauls, see samples Annex H part 4. The means of the observations were:

|                       | Door spread | Wing spread | Headline height |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" | 52 m        | 22 m*       | 5.5 m           |
| "Africana"            | 108 m       | 28 m        | 1.8 m           |

Ratios: A/N 2.08 A/N 1.27 N/A 3.05

\* previous observations

Hauls were 30 minutes, but speed differed between the vessels especially during the first two days, when "Africana" hauled at up to 4 knots. The trawl distance was measured from GPS data, but these data are only available for "Africana"'s hauls during the first day. In the estimates of catch per nm below it has been assumed that she had a speed of 3.5 knots the 2nd and 3rd day.

SCANMAR monitoring of bottom contact showed some irregularities in a few of the hauls of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" during the first day.

The following analysis is based on records of the data exchanged before parting.

## Results

"Dr.Fridtjof Nansen"'s data are available in the Namibia file N1 stations 833 through 844. Annex III part 4, summarizes the catch records for both vessels by weight of catch by species per 30 min and per nm.

The inner shelf 75-160 m may be analysed as one experimental area with relatively uniform conditions as regards hake size, range 10-39 cm, means 18.4-22.6 cm. On the outer shelf the hake was large, range 44-73 cm, means 49.6 and 55.9 (Nansen samples). The summarized data for the inner shelf stations are shown in Table 1.



| Table 1. Inner shelf, catches by main species by stations (Nansen numbers) N: "Dr Fridtjof Nansen", A: "Africana". Kg/nm |      |      |         |       |      |      |               |       |         |      |
|--|------|------|---------|-------|------|------|---------------|-------|---------|------|
| St. no.  | Hake |      | Gurnard |       | Sole |      | Elephant fish |       | Lobster |      |
|  | N    | A    | N       | A     | N    | A    | N             | A     | N       | A    |
| 833  | 501  | 207  | 25.1    | 6.7   | 30.3 | 21.5 | 0             | 26.2  | 0       | 0.05 |
| 834  | 190  | 193  | 0.8     | 4.2   | 3.9  | 7.4  | 13.2          | 9.7   | 1.3     | 0.5  |
| 835  | 45   | 48   | 2.7     | 2.9   |      | 0    | 0.6           |       |         |      |
| 836  | 260  | 236  | 0       | 7.7   |      | 0    | 9.3           |       |         |      |
| 837  | 6    | 110  | 0       | 13.7  |      | 0    | 16.2          |       |         |      |
| 841*   | 266  | 146  | 22.0    | 15.4  | 10.2 | 9.1  | 57.9          | 17.1  | 3.4     | 2.3  |
| 842*   | 240  | 203  | 26.1    | 29.7  | 17.6 | 12.0 | 34.7          | 8.6   | 1.5     | 4.1  |
| 843*   | 144  | 44   | 9.3     | 10.9  | 11.3 | 17.1 | 20.3          | 7.4   | 3.3     | 8.6  |
| 844*   | 371  | 375  | 41.7    | 44.6  | 24.4 | 3.4  | 168.0         | 109.0 | 99.7    | 24.6 |
| SUM  | 2023 | 1562 | 127.7   | 155.8 | 97.7 | 70.5 | 294.1         | 204.1 | 109.2   | 40.2 |

Ratios N/A 1.30 A/N 1.22 N/A 1.39 N/A 1.44 N/A 2.72

\* Trawl distance for "Africana" assumed = 1.75 nm

Adjusted to an equal distance between the trawl wings the ratios would be: Hake N/A 1.65; Gurnard A/N 0.96; Sole N/A 1.76; Elephant fish N/A 1.83; Lobster N/A 3.45.

The data for the two hauls on large sized hake on the outer shelf are shown in Table 2.

| Table 2. Outer shelf. Catches by main species, kg/nm |      |       |               |      |
|--|------|-------|---------------|------|
| St. no.  | Hake |       | Elephant fish |      |
|  | N    | A*    | N             | A*   |
| 839  | 6.4  | 12.6  | 4.5           | 5.7  |
| 840  | 58.6 | 205.1 | 27.9          | 64.0 |
| SUM  | 65.0 | 217.7 | 32.4          | 69.7 |

Ratios A/N 3.35 A/N 2.15

\* Trawl distance assumed = 1.75 nm

The adjusted ratios would here be: Hake A/N 2.63; Elephant fish A/N 1.69.

## Discussion

The ratio N/A 1.60 for small hake is probably related to the difference in headline height of the two trawls and the vertical distribution of the hake in this area. In the innermost part of the experimental area echo recordings of hake above the bottom could be identified. Estimates of the mean integrator readings of hake in the depth strata above the bottom corresponding to the headline height of the two trawls during trawling at the stations in this area were as follows (units  $\text{m}^2/\text{nm}^2/\text{nm}$ ):

| Station | Integrator reading |         |
|---------|--------------------|---------|
|         | 0.2-2 m            | 0.2-5 m |
| 833     | 160                | 228     |
| 834     | 71                 | 131     |
| 841     | 24                 | 85      |
| 842     | 17                 | 60      |
| 843     | 8                  | 35      |
| 844     | 61                 | 134     |
| Sum     | 341                | 673     |

Integrator readings from bottom channels should be adjusted for the blind zone, the pulse length and the integrator backstep. Thus adjusted the values are: 0.2-2 m 629; 0.2-5 m 902.

There is a high correlation between the integrator readings in the channel 0.2-5m and the catch/nm for the respective "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" trawl stations. The integrator readings in the 0.2-2 m channel observed from the "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" can only be expected to roughly reflect the availability of fish to "Africana". The ratio between the mean integrator readings in the two depth strata for these stations, 0.2-5 m/0.2-2 m is 1.43. The mean integrator reading of hake above the 5 m channel, nearly all within 10m from the bottom, added about 25%, which brings the ratio between fish availability in the ranges 0.2-10 m and 0.2-2 m close to 1.8.

The ratio between the mean catch rates per nm for the same stations is N/A 1.47 which adjusted to an equal wing spread is N/A 1.87. It thus seems that the difference found in the mean catch rate of juvenile hake for the two gears may be explained by the vertical distribution of the fish and the difference in headline height of the trawls. There may, however, also have been an effect of higher escapement of hake under the lighter ground gear of "Africana".

The catch ratios for gurnard adjusted to equal wing spread is close to 1, which indicates a near bottom distribution of this species. The relatively high N/A ratios for elephant fish, sole and lobster may be explained by the difference in the ground gear of the two trawls, with the rock

hopper gear of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" maintaining a closer bottom contact than the lighter gear used by "Africana".

A further tentative conclusion regarding these inner shelf hauls is that herding by the doors and the sweeps can not have been a typical behaviour for these fish sizes and species as there seems to be no evidence of effects of the considerable difference in door and sweep spread between the gears.

As only two hauls are available from the outer shelf, there is little basis for a discussion. There seems, however, to be a tendency for a reversal of the small sized hake ratio, "Africana"'s catch rates on the large hake are clearly higher than those of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen". No acoustic records of hake above the bottom were made during trawling at station 840, and presumably the large hake stayed close to the bottom. It seems likely that "Africana"'s higher catch rates were due to her wider door and sweep width and that these were effective in herding the large sized hake.

## **4.2 COMPARATIVE FISHING WITH "WELWITCHIA"**

### **Description**

The vessels met on 11 February at 22°20'S; 13°00'E. The plan was to do the trials on the nearby ground where good catches of hake had been had by "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" in the previous weeks comparative fishing with two commercial monk trawlers.

Hashali Hamukuaya and Øvredal were transferred in the morning of 12 February and hauls monitored by SCANMAR instruments were started. It appeared after some hauls that "Welwitchia"'s trawl had a low wingspread, 16-17 m compared with about 21-22 m of that of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" and her catch included relatively large amounts of bottom organisms such as swamps. In these first four hauls of the paired hauls, nos N 885-888 problems were also experienced with the gear operated by "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" which seemed to have poor bottom contact. Hake catches were also low in the trial area. It was therefore decided to shift to another ground and in the afternoon another 4 paired hauls were made at approximately 22°47'S, 13°10'E. "Welwitchia" tried here another set of trawl doors, but with largely unchanged wing spread. Another trawl, no. 8, was now operated by "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" with improved performance. In view of the continued improper functioning of "Welwitchia"'s gear it was decided to interrupt the trials and attempt to equip her with a spare set of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen"'s larger trawl doors kept in a store in Walvis Bay.

"Welwitchia" returned equipped with Thyborøn doors in the evening of 14 February and work was resumed on the 15th with 5 paired hauls and continued on 16 February with a further 3 sets of hauls. Hake catches in this area were fair.

## Results

Trawl geometry was monitored in some of the hauls of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" and in all of "Welwitchia"'s hauls. Mean results were:

|                         | Wing spread | Headline hight |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
|                         | m           | m              |
| "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen"   | 22          | 5.5            |
| "Welwitchia" 12-13 Feb. | 16-17       | 4.9-5.3        |
| "Welwitchia" 15-16 Feb. | 21          | 5.0            |

Monitoring of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen"'s trawl no 8 at station 878 before the trials and st 915 after the trials showed a mean door distance of 52.6 m in both hauls, mean wing distances of 21.3 m and 21.5 m and headline hights of 4.9 m and 5.2 m respectively.

The warps of both vessels were strapped.

"Dr. Fridtjof Nansen"'s hauls are available in the NANSIS N1 file stations no 885 - 908. The results are summarized in Table 3. Non of the gears functioned properly the first day. The mean catch rates for hake W 117 and N 109 were about the same. On 13/2 the mean rates were W 185 and N 322, which is explained by the limited wing spread of "Welwitchia"'s gear.

The gears of both vessels performed well during the two last days. There is an overall tendency for higher catch rates of "Welwitchia". The difference in catch rates in some of the hauls is surprising considering the proximity of the vessels during the hauls. The mean rates on 15/2 were W 428 and N 252; on 16/2 W 473 and N 574. There is not much difference if the two days are considered together and that may be a tentative conclusion. A considerably higher number of hauls would be needed to get more reliable results and the trials should include a wider range of depths to study possible vessel avoidance effects. The value of the SCANMAR monitoring of the gears, both for experiments and for routine survey hauls, was amply demonstrated.

| St. no. |     | Date  | Hake |      | Total catch |      |
|---------|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| W       | N   |       | W    | N    | W           | N    |
| 1       | 885 | 12/02 | 124  | 116  | 265         | 167  |
| 2       | 886 | "     | 156  | 169  | 246         | 219  |
| 3       | 887 | "     | 141  | 99   | 255         | 175  |
| 4       | 888 | "     | 47   | 50   | 1046        | 86   |
| 5       | 890 | 13/02 | 109  | 168  | 731         | 299  |
| 6       | 891 | "     | 287  | 714  | 915         | 1056 |
| 7       | 892 | "     | 315  | 350  | 1013        | 890  |
| 8       | 893 | "     | 28   | 56   | 277         | 76   |
| 10      | 901 | 15/02 | 351  | 255  | 710         | 695  |
| 11      | 902 | "     | 688  | 298  | 1343        | 2372 |
| 12      | 903 | "     | 658  | 272  | 1175        | 852  |
| 13      | 904 | "     | 352  | 323  | 702         | 504  |
| 14      | 905 | "     | 90   | 114  | 341         | 534  |
| 15      | 906 | 16/02 | 280  | 234  | 597         | 331  |
| 17      | 908 | "     | 241  | 230  | 681         | 555  |
| 18      | 909 | "     | 834  | 1469 | 1317        | 1859 |
| 20      | 911 | "     | 538  | 363  | 1438        | 943  |

### 4.3 COMPARATIVE FISHING WITH MONK TRAWLERS

(All data from the monk trawlers and the analysis were provided by H. Hamaukuaya)

#### Description

We contacted the trawler UST 82 at the agreed position 22°05'S and 12°55'E on 5 February at 07 hrs. H. Hamukuaya and Øvredal were transferred, and after installation of the SCANMAR equipment we started trawling at 320 m. She shortened her first hauls to about 1 hour and we did at first 1/2 hour hauls, later also a few 1 hour hauls.

We worked with UST 82 for two days doing 12 hauls, one of these during the night, She had normally long tows, 6-7 hours. She used a tickler chain and we mounted tickler on one of our two available bottom trawls, and did comparative hauls. UST 82 parted for Walvis Bay early on 7 February.

Another trawler "Benguela Triumph" offered to cooperate and we did 6 hauls close to where she was fishing on 7 February. On 8 February Hamukuaya and Øvredal transferred to her for measurements of her trawl and for information on her system of catch recording, and we did 4 hauls close to her during that day, the last haul of 60 minutes duration.

Our fishing area during the period was between 22°05' and 22°25' S and 12°54' and 12°56'E, with depths ranging from 304 to 325 m.

## Results

We logged UST 82's SCANMAR signals during the first part of her tows and those from the gear of "Benguela Triumph" just before our station no 869. Annex IV part 4 shows logged data from hauls by the two vessels. Mean observations were:

| "UST 82"        |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Door spread     | 50 m    |
| Wing spread     | 22-23 m |
| Headline height | 1.1 m   |
| Clearance       | 0       |

| "Benguela Triumph" |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Wing spread        | 17 m  |
| Headline height    | 1.3 m |
| Clearance          | 0     |

The main difference compared with "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen"s gear is the headline height which is about 1/5th, and "Benguela Triumph"s smaller wing spread.

### Catch rates by "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" in hauls with and without tickler chain.

Table 4 shows the catch rates of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" of the successful hauls with UST 82 on 5 and 6 February. Hauls no 857 and 858 were rejected as the trawl did not appear to function properly.

Table 4. Catch rates by main species in hauls with UST 82, 5-6 February, kg/hr.

| ST.NO. | DEP. | Monk   | Sole   | Hake    | Other   |
|--------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 847    | 321  | 46.73  | 9.82   | 903.09  | 143.46  |
| 848    | 331  | 45.50  | 10.00  | 255.00  | 249.32  |
| 849    | 317  | 38.60  | 29.20  | 1014.40 | 196.34  |
| 850*   | 320  | 120.20 | 56.50  | 434.60  | 156.58  |
| 851*   | 314  | 172.10 | 100.90 | 121.80  | 719.96  |
| 852*   | 325  | 72.88  | 140.50 | 274.80  | 190.60  |
| 853    | 319  | 24.25  | 55.45  | 1346.10 | 480.40  |
| 854    | 316  | 18.00  | 32.70  | 1491.60 | 308.00  |
| 855*   | 315  | 161.10 | 61.10  | 966.80  | 450.00  |
| 856*   | 304  | 108.90 | 63.60  | 323.20  | 1157.00 |

\* Trawl with tickler chain

Haul nos 853 and 856 had 60 minutes duration, the others 30minutes.

Mean catch rates with- and without tickler chain were as follows, kg/hr:

|                    | Monk  | Sole | Hake |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| With tickler chain | 127.0 | 84.5 | 424  |
| Without " "        | 31.4  | 27.4 | 1002 |

For the monk and sole the ratios are 4.0 and 3.1 respectively and the difference is apparent in all hauls, while the hake catches seem to vary randomly.

Table 5 shows the catch rates of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" for the hauls with and without tickler chain on 7 and 8 February when most of the time was spent fishing close to the trawler "Benguela Triumph".

Table 5. Catch rates by main species 7-8 February. Kg/hr.

| ST.NO. | DEP. | Monk   | Sole  | Hake    | Other   |
|--------|------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
| 860*   | 340  | 158.92 | 1.00  | 1140.00 | 482.00  |
| 861    | 340  | 41.90  | 9.60  | 1419.30 | 1302.08 |
| 862*   | 314  | 53.40  | 97.10 | 884.20  | 353.94  |
| 863*   | 308  | 42.22  | 81.50 | 439.60  | 684.00  |
| 864    | 316  | 13.05  | 46.35 | 524.82  | 351.00  |
| 865*   | 305  | 92.50  | 51.20 | 600.40  | 666.00  |
| 866*   | 311  | 118.10 | 58.10 | 242.00  | 673.20  |
| 867    | 309  | 6.34   | 30.30 | 122.18  | 600.00  |
| 869*   | 327  | 84.70  | 9.40  | 2926.30 | 475.60  |
| 870*   | 313  | 121.00 | 32.80 | 2844.00 | 411.60  |
| 871    | 327  | 29.00  | 8.30  | 3328.50 | 210.00  |
| 874*   | 336  | 158.10 | 28.55 | 81.75   | 510.32  |

\* Trawl with tickler chain

The ratio with/without tickler chain for monk at 340 m, hauls nos 860 and 861 was 3.8. For the comparable groups of hauls on 7 and 8 February respectively the mean catch rates were as follows:

|                                | 7 February (St 862-867)         |      |        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------|
|                                | Monk                            | Sole | Hake   |
| With tickler chain, 4 hauls    | 64.5                            | 72.0 | 541.6  |
| Without tickler chain, 2 hauls | 9.7                             | 38.3 | 323.5  |
|                                | 8 February (st 869,870,871,874) |      |        |
|                                | Monk                            | Sole | Hake   |
| With tickler chain, 3 hauls    | 121.3                           | 23.6 | 1950.7 |
| With out tickler chain, 1 haul | 29.0                            | 8.3  | 3328.5 |

The ratios for monk were 6.6 and 4.2, and for sole 1.9 and 2.8, and as for the first group of hauls, these were also consistent in showing higher catch rates with use of tickler chain.

The averages of the three sets of observations of catch rates with and without tickler chain were:

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| Monk | 4.9 |
| Sole | 2.6 |

### Comparison with commercial trawlers

Only hauls with tickler chain were used for the comparison with the commercial trawler's catch rates shown below. For conversion to non tickler survey trawling the above means may be a guide. Since the commercial trawlers fished day and night normally with 6 hour hauls, the closest comparison that could be obtained is by days which ensures that the same grounds were fished. Annex V part 4 shows the estimated catch rates per nm of monk, sole and hake by dates for "Dr Fridtjof Nansen"s hauls with tickler and the corresponding rates for the UST 82 and "Benguela Triumph". The monk catches of the commercial trawlers were converted to round weight by a factor of 3.57 (established in samples on board the "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen") and the hake by 1.46 (sole 1).

Table 6 shows a summary of the data.

The UST82 had consistently higher monk catches than FN with a mean ratio of 1.9. For sole the mean ratio UST82/FN was 1.2. The comparison with BT was less consistent for monk and with



a ratio of only 1.15. For sole the ratio was 1.4. For hake the ratios FN/UST82 was 4.1 and FN/BT 5.4. The difference in the ratios for monk with the two vessels may partly be explained by the 1.3 times wider wing spread of the UST82 compared with the BT.

When considering rates in terms of catches per hours trawling the difference in mean trawling speed between the commercial vessels, about 2.5 knots and FN 3.0-3.2 knots should be taken into account. The mean ratio between the two commercial vessels and the survey vessel FN for monk of 1.5, would in terms of catch per hour be about 1.2, and that for sole of 1.3 would be close to 1.0.

| Table 6 Comparison of mean catch rates of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" (FN), UST82 and "Benguela Triumph" (BT) in fishing on same ground on same dates. Round weight, kg/nm. |          |      |      |      |
|---|----------|------|------|------|
|   | No hauls | Monk | Sole | Hake |
| 5 Febr. FN  | 2        | 46   | 25   | 90   |
| UST82   | 4        | 100  | 34   | 30   |
| 6 Febr. FN  | 3        | 35   | 27   | 162  |
| UST82   | 2        | 57   | 27   | 32   |
| 7 Febr. FN  | 4        | 27   | 25   | 176  |
| BT  | 1        | 28   | 28   | 36   |
| 8 Febr. FN  | 3        | 40   | 8    | 650  |
| BT  | 2        | 50   | 14   | 111  |

## ANNEX I PART 4

Comments to the echodiagram of the experiment to study fish in mid-water in "AFRICANA'S" wake and near the trawl.

The range used was 50 m, from 75 to 125 m. The expansion shows 0.2 to 5.0. The beam width is only 7 which made it difficult to locate the trawl.

The echodiagram shows fish in mid water, mostly as single fish echoes when we move. The target strength measurements indicate small sized fish corresponding to the size of the small hake caught.

Interpretation is difficult, but it seems that:

Fish density was higher before we entered the wake at log 459.2 and after we left at 461.4.

We recorded the trawl at 459.8 and 460.2. There was fish well above the recordings at 460.6 and 460.8 is unlikely to be the forward part, could possible be the cod end lifting up? There is plenty of fish close to these recordings which could indicate escapement over the headline.

A conclusion after at this shallow depth there is a vessel effect causing hake avoidance, but not to the extent that they all go to the bottom and are caught. They may go to the side and we had high densities as we passed out of the wake on the port side at log 461.4. There are perhaps also indications of escapement over headline.

“Dr. Fridtjof Nansen” 1 February 1995

## ANNEX II PART 4

| Logging file from Africana Station no: A1793 114 2027 |       |          |                           |            | Height senso over Gear |  |
|---|-------|----------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|--|
| time  | Depth | Height   | Clearance                 | Door dist. |                        |  |
|   |       |          | St.No. Dr. Fr.Nansen :836 |            |                        |  |
| 16:22   | 166   | 2.1      | 0.1                       | 105        |                        |  |
| 16:23   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.1                       | 105        |                        |  |
| 16:24   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.3                       | 104        |                        |  |
| 16:25   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.2                       |            |                        |  |
| 16:26   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.2                       |            |                        |  |
| 16:27   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.1                       | 103        |                        |  |
| 16:28   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.1                       | 104        |                        |  |
| 16:29   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.2                       | 104        |                        |  |
| 16:30   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.2                       | 103        |                        |  |
| 16:31   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.2                       | 103        |                        |  |
| 16:32   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.2                       | 103        |                        |  |
| 16:33   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.2                       | 103        |                        |  |
| 16:34   | 166   | 2        | 0.1                       | 103        |                        |  |
| 16:35   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.1                       | 106        |                        |  |
| 16:36   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.1                       |            |                        |  |
| 16:37   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.1                       | 108        |                        |  |
| 16:38   | 166   | 1.9      | 0.1                       | 109        |                        |  |
| 16:39   | 166   | 1.8      | 0.2                       | 108        |                        |  |
| 16:40   | 166   | 1.8      | 0.2                       | 107        |                        |  |
| 16:41   | 166   | 1.8      | 0.2                       |            |                        |  |
| 16:42   | 166   | 1.8      | 0.3                       |            |                        |  |
| average:  |       | 1.895238 | 0.166667                  | 104.875    |                        |  |

| Scanmar logging file from Africana Station no:A17194 1 15 2025 |       |        |           |           |           |
|--|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height sensor on the headline                                  |       |        |           |           |           |
| St.No. Dr.Fr. Nansen:837                                       |       |        |           |           |           |
| Time   | Depth | Height | clearance | Wing dist | Height+cl |
|  | 173   | 1.8    | 0.1       | 27.3      | 1.9       |
|  | 173   | 1.8    | 0         |           | 1.8       |
|  | 173   | 1.7    | 0         | 28.9      | 1.7       |
|  | 173   | 1.8    | 0         | 28.3      | 1.8       |
|  | 173   | 1.8    | 0         | 27.9      | 1.8       |
|  | 173   | 1.7    | 0         | 27.7      | 1.7       |
|  | 173   | 1.7    | 0.4       |           | 2.1       |
|  | 173   | 1.8    | 0.2       | 27.7      | 2         |
|  | 173   | 1.8    | 0.2       | 27.4      | 2         |
|  | 173   | 1.7    | 0.3       | 27.7      | 2         |
| Average:   |       | 1.76   | 0.12      | 27.8625   | 1.88      |

| Time:  | Door dist. | Clearance | Height   |  |
|--|------------|-----------|----------|--|
| 19:24:43                                     | 51.7       | 0.4       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:25:03                                     | 51.9       | 0.3       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:25:23                                     | 51.9       | 0.2       | 5.8      |  |
| 19:25:43                                     | 51.8       | 0.1       | 5.8      |  |
| 19:26:03                                     | 51.9       | 0.1       | 5.8      |  |
| 19:26:23                                     | 52.2       | 0.2       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:26:43                                     | 52.2       | 0.4       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:27:03                                     | 52.2       | 0.2       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:27:23                                     | 52.1       | 0.4       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:27:43                                     | 52.1       | 0.2       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:28:03                                     | 52.3       | 0.1       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:28:23                                     | 52.3       | 0.4       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:28:43                                     | 52.2       | 0.2       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:29:03                                     | 52         | 0.3       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:29:23                                     | 52.1       | 0.2       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:29:43                                     | 52         | 0.1       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:30:03                                     | 51.9       | -0.1      | 5.6      |  |
| 19:30:23                                     | 52.2       | 0.1       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:30:43                                     | 52         | 0.2       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:31:03                                     | 51.9       | 0.1       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:31:23                                     | 52         | 0         | 5.6      |  |
| 19:31:43                                     | 52.1       | 0.4       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:32:03                                     | 52         | 1.1       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:32:23                                     | 52.1       | 0.6       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:32:43                                     | 52         | 0.3       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:33:03                                     | 51.7       | 0.4       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:33:23                                     | 51.7       | 0.1       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:33:43                                     | 51.7       | 0.1       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:34:03                                     | 51.6       | 0.2       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:34:23                                     | 51.8       | 0.5       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:34:43                                     | 51.9       | 0.4       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:35:03                                     | 52         | 0.3       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:35:23                                     | 51.9       | 0.4       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:35:43                                     | 51.8       | 0.3       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:36:03                                     | 51.9       | 0         | 5.6      |  |
| 19:36:23                                     | 52         | 0         | 5.6      |  |
| 19:36:43                                     | 52.1       | 0.5       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:37:03                                     | 52.1       | 0.2       | 5.7      |  |
| 19:37:23                                     | 52.2       | 0.4       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:37:43                                     | 52.3       | -0.4      | 5.7      |  |
| 19:38:03                                     | 52.2       | -0.3      | 5.7      |  |
| 19:38:23                                     | 52.2       | -0.1      | 5.7      |  |
| 19:38:43                                     | 52.4       | 0.1       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:39:03                                     | 52.3       | 0         | 5.6      |  |
| 19:39:23                                     | 52         | 0.2       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:39:38                                     | 51.9       | 0.1       | 5.6      |  |
| 19:39:42                                     | 51.9       | 0.1       | 5.6      |  |
|  |            |           |          |  |
| Average:                                     | 52.01489   | 0.212766  | 5.640426 |  |
|  |            |           |          |  |
| Scanmar logging Dr.Fr.Nansen station nr. 837 |            |           |          |  |

### ANNEX III PART 4

|                      |              |             |               |            |             |               |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| ART                  | NANSEN       |             |               | AFRICANA   |             |               |
| STA.NR:833           | V/30min.     | Dist.       | V/nm          | V/30min.   | Dist.       | V/nm          |
| Merluccius capensis  | 876          | 1.75        | 500.57        | 403        | 1.95        | 206.67        |
| Chelidonichthys cap. | 44           | 1.75        | 25.14         | 52         | 1.95        | 26.67         |
| Austroglossus ( )    | 53           | 1.75        | 30.29         | 42         | 1.95        | 21.54         |
| Callorhinchus cap.   |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 51         | 1.95        | 26.15         |
| Genypeterus cap.     | 37.5         | 1.75        | 21.43         | 21         | 1.95        | 10.77         |
| Lophius vom.         |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 0.117      | 1.95        | 0.06          |
| Jasus lalandii       |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 0.091      | 1.95        | 0.05          |
|                      |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>938</b>   | <b>1.75</b> | <b>370.29</b> | <b>591</b> | <b>1.95</b> | <b>303.08</b> |
| ART                  | NANSEN       |             |               | AFRICANA   |             |               |
| STA.NR:834           | V/30min.     | Dist.       | V/nm          | V/30min.   | Dist.       | V/nm          |
| Merluccius capensis  | 333          | 1.75        | 190.29        | 366        | 1.9         | 192.63        |
| Chelidonichthys cap. | 1.47         | 1.75        | 0.84          | 8          | 1.9         | 4.21          |
| Austroglossus ( )    | 6.8          | 1.75        | 3.89          | 14         | 1.9         | 7.37          |
| Callorhinchus cap.   | 23.15        | 1.75        | 13.23         | 18.5       | 1.9         | 9.74          |
| Genypeterus cap.     |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 7          | 1.9         | 3.68          |
| Lophius vom.         |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
| Jasus lalandii       | 2.3          | 1.75        | 1.31          | 0.98       | 1.9         | 0.52          |
|                      |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>407</b>   | <b>1.75</b> | <b>232.67</b> | <b>506</b> | <b>1.9</b>  | <b>266.79</b> |
| ART                  | NANSEN       |             |               | AFRICANA   |             |               |
| STA.NR:835           | V/30min.     | Dist.       | V/nm          | V/30min.   | Dist.       | V/nm          |
| Merluccius capensis  | 58           | 1.3         | 44.62         | 85         | 1.75        | 48.57         |
| Chelidonichthys cap. | 3.5          | 1.3         | 2.69          | 5          | 1.75        | 2.86          |
| Austroglossus ( )    |              |             |               |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
| Callorhinchus cap.   |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 1          | 1.75        | 0.57          |
| Genypeterus cap.     | 2.7          | 1.3         | 2.08          | 0.4        | 1.75        | 0.23          |
| Lophius vom.         | 13.8         | 1.3         | 10.62         | 19.5       | 1.75        | 11.14         |
| Jasus lalandii       |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
|                      |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>83.2</b>  | <b>1.3</b>  | <b>72.15</b>  | <b>170</b> | <b>1.75</b> | <b>97.14</b>  |
| ART                  | NANSEN       |             |               | AFRICANA   |             |               |
| STA.NR:836           | V/30min.     | Dist.       | V/nm          | V/30min.   | Dist.       | V/nm          |
| Merluccius capensis  | 442.5        | 1.7         | 260.29        | 431        | 1.83        | 235.52        |
| Chelidonichthys cap. |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 14         | 1.83        | 7.65          |
| Austroglossus ( )    |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
| Callorhinchus cap.   |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 17         | 1.83        | 9.29          |
| Genypeterus cap.     |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 2          | 1.83        | 1.09          |
| Lophius vom.         |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 6          | 1.83        | 3.28          |
| Jasus lalandii       |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
|                      |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>498.8</b> | <b>1.7</b>  | <b>293.41</b> | <b>510</b> | <b>1.83</b> | <b>278.69</b> |
| ART                  | NANSEN       |             |               | AFRICANA   |             |               |
| STA.NR:837           | V/30min.     | Dist.       | V/nm          | V/30min.   | Dist.       | V/nm          |
| Merluccius capensis  | 10.65        | 1.8         | 5.92          | 224        | 2.04        | 109.80        |
| Chelidonichthys cap. |              |             | #DIV/0!       | 28         | 2.04        | 13.73         |
| Austroglossus ( )    |              |             | #DIV/0!       |            |             | #DIV/0!       |

|                    |         |     |      |         |
|--------------------|---------|-----|------|---------|
| Callorhinchus cap. | #DIV/0! | 33  | 2.04 | 16.18   |
| Genypeterus cap.   | #DIV/0! | 2   | 2.04 | 0.98    |
| Lophius vom.       | #DIV/0! | 1.7 | 2.04 | 0.83    |
| Jasus lalandii     | #DIV/0! |     |      | #DIV/0! |
|                    | #DIV/0! |     |      | #DIV/0! |

|              |  |       |     |       |     |      |        |
|--------------|--|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|--------|
| <b>TOTAL</b> |  | 23.16 | 1.8 | 12.87 | 354 | 2.04 | 123.83 |
|--------------|--|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|--------|

| ART                   | NANSEN   |       |      | AFRICANA |       |      |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|
| STA.NR:838            | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm |
| Merluccius capensis   |          |       |      | 141      |       |      |
| Chelidonichtthys cap. |          |       |      | 55       |       |      |
| Austroglossus ( )     | REV TRÅL |       |      |          |       |      |
| Callorhinchus cap.    |          |       |      | 2        |       |      |
| Genypeterus cap.      |          |       |      | 3        |       |      |
| Lophius vom.          |          |       |      | 18       |       |      |
| Jasus lalandii        |          |       |      |          |       |      |
| Emmelichthys nitidus  |          |       |      | 572      |       |      |

|              |  |  |  |     |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| <b>TOTAL</b> |  |  |  | 950 |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|--|--|

| ART                   | NANSEN   |       |         | AFRICANA |       |         |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| STA.NR:839            | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    |
| Merluccius capensis   | 9.35     | 1.47  | 6.36    | 22       | 1.75  | 12.57   |
| Chelidonichtthys cap. | 6.6      | 1.47  | 4.49    | 10       | 1.75  | 5.71    |
| Austroglossus ( )     |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Callorhinchus cap.    |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Genypeterus cap.      |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Lophius vom.          | 0.78     | 1.47  | 0.53    |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Jasus lalandii        |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
|                       |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |

|              |      |      |       |       |      |        |
|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| <b>TOTAL</b> | 67.8 | 1.47 | 45.78 | 231.8 | 1.75 | 132.46 |
|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|

| ART                   | NANSEN   |       |         | AFRICANA |       |         |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| STA.NR:840            | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    |
| Merluccius capensis   | 82.1     | 1.4   | 58.64   | 359      | 1.75  | 205.14  |
| Chelidonichtthys cap. | 39.1     | 1.4   | 27.93   | 112      | 1.75  | 64.00   |
| Austroglossus ( )     | 1.23     | 1.4   | 0.88    | 0.141    | 1.75  | 0.08    |
| Callorhinchus cap.    |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Genypeterus cap.      |          |       | #DIV/0! | 0.257    | 1.75  | 0.15    |
| Lophius vom.          | 23.3     | 1.4   | 16.64   | 84       | 1.75  | 48.00   |
| Jasus lalandii        |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
|                       |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |

|              |     |     |        |     |      |        |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|
| <b>TOTAL</b> | 194 | 1.4 | 138.57 | 892 | 1.75 | 509.71 |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|

| ART                   | NANSEN   |       |         | AFRICANA |       |         |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| STA.NR:841            | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    |
| Merluccius capensis   | 453      | 1.7   | 266.47  | 255      | 1.75  | 145.71  |
| Chelidonichtthys cap. | 37.4     | 1.7   | 22.00   | 27       | 1.75  | 15.43   |
| Austroglossus ( )     | 17.4     | 1.7   | 10.24   | 16       | 1.75  | 9.14    |
| Callorhinchus cap.    | 98.5     | 1.7   | 57.94   | 30       | 1.75  | 17.14   |
| Genypeterus cap.      | 1        | 1.7   | 0.59    |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Lophius vom.          | 1        | 1.7   | 0.59    |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Jasus lalandii        | 5.7      | 1.7   | 3.35    | 4.1      | 1.75  | 2.34    |
|                       |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |

| TOTAL                |          |       |         |          |       |         |
|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
|                      | 761      | 1.7   | 447.65  | 333      | 1.75  | 190.25  |
| ART                  | NANSEN   |       |         | AFRICANA |       |         |
| STA.NR:842           | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    |
| Merluccius capensis  | 371.4    | 1.55  | 239.61  | 355      | 1.75  | 202.86  |
| Chelidonichthys cap. | 40.5     | 1.55  | 26.13   | 52       | 1.75  | 29.71   |
| Austroglossus ( )    | 27.3     | 1.55  | 17.61   | 21       | 1.75  | 12.00   |
| Callorhinchus cap.   | 53.8     | 1.55  | 34.71   | 15       | 1.75  | 8.57    |
| Genypeterus cap.     |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Lophius vom.         |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Jasus lalandii       | 2.25     | 1.55  | 1.45    | 7.1      | 1.75  | 4.06    |
|                      |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| TOTAL                |          |       |         |          |       |         |
|                      | 551      | 1.55  | 355.48  | 484      | 1.75  | 276.57  |
| ART                  | NANSEN   |       |         | AFRICANA |       |         |
| STA.NR:843           | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    |
| Merluccius capensis  | 231      | 1.6   | 144.38  | 77       | 1.75  | 44.00   |
| Chelidonichthys cap. | 14.8     | 1.6   | 9.25    | 19       | 1.75  | 10.86   |
| Austroglossus ( )    | 18.1     | 1.6   | 11.31   | 30       | 1.75  | 17.14   |
| Callorhinchus cap.   | 32.5     | 1.6   | 20.31   | 13       | 1.75  | 7.43    |
| Genypeterus cap.     |          |       | #DIV/0! | 2        | 1.75  | 1.14    |
| Lophius vom.         |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Jasus lalandii       | 5.3      | 1.6   | 3.31    | 15       | 1.75  | 8.57    |
|                      |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| TOTAL                |          |       |         |          |       |         |
|                      | 429.6    | 1.6   | 268.50  | 223.7    | 1.75  | 127.83  |
| ART                  | NANSEN   |       |         | AFRICANA |       |         |
| STA.NR:844           | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    | V/30min. | Dist. | V/nm    |
| Merluccius capensis  | 557      | 1.5   | 371.33  | 657      | 1.75  | 375.43  |
| Chelidonichthys cap. | 62.5     | 1.5   | 41.67   | 78       | 1.75  | 44.57   |
| Austroglossus ( )    | 36.6     | 1.5   | 24.40   | 6        | 1.75  | 3.43    |
| Callorhinchus cap.   | 252      | 1.5   | 168.00  | 191      | 1.75  | 109.14  |
| Genypeterus cap.     | 10.5     | 1.5   | 7.00    | 0.141    | 1.75  | 0.08    |
| Lophius vom.         |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| Jasus lalandii       | 149.5    | 1.5   | 99.67   | 43       | 1.75  | 24.57   |
|                      |          |       | #DIV/0! |          |       | #DIV/0! |
| TOTAL                |          |       |         |          |       |         |
|                      | 1118.5   | 1.5   | 745.67  | 1004     | 1.75  | 573.71  |

### ANNEX IV PART 4

| Scanmar measurement from monk-trawler UST-82 st.no. 3 |          |          |           |            |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| Height sensor on the headline                         |          |          |           |            |
| St.no. Dr.Fr. Nansen 849                              |          |          |           |            |
| Time  | Depth    | Height   | Clearance | Wing dist. |
| 15:08   | 332      | 1        | 0         | 22.4       |
| 15:09   | 332      | 1        | 0         | 22.4       |
| 15:10   | 331      | 1        | 0         | 22.3       |
| 15:11   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 22.4       |
| 15:12   | 332      | 1.1      | 0         | 22.3       |
| 15:13   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 22.1       |
| 15:14   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 22         |
| 15:15   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.8       |
| 15:16   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 22.2       |
| 15:17   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.4       |
| 15:18   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.8       |
| 15:19   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.3       |
| 15:20   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.2       |
| 15:21   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.2       |
| 15:22   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.2       |
| 15:23   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 20.7       |
| 15:24   | 331      | 1.1      | 0         | 20.7       |
| 15:25   | 330      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.3       |
| 15:26   | 330      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.4       |
| 15:27   | 330      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.4       |
| 15:28   | 330      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.4       |
| 15:29   | 330      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.2       |
| 15:30   | 330      | 1.2      | 0         | 21.3       |
| 15:31   | 330      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.3       |
| 15:32   | 330      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.1       |
| 15:33   | 330      | 1.1      | 0         | 21.1       |
| Average:  | 330.7692 | 1.092308 | 0         | 21.57308   |

| Time   | Depth  | Wing dist. | height | Clearance |
|--|--------|------------|--------|-----------|
| 08:50  | 318    | 17.5       | 1.2    | 0         |
| 08:51  | 318    | 17.3       | 1.2    | 0         |
| 08:53  | 318    | 17.3       | 1.2    | 0         |
| 08:56  | 318    | 17.2       | 1.2    | 0         |
| 08:58  | 318    | 17.3       | 1.2    | 0         |
| 09:03  | 319    | 17.2       | 1.3    | 0         |
| 09:06  | 319    | 16.9       | 1.3    | 0         |
| 09:08  | 319    | 16.8       | 1.3    | 0         |
| 09:10  | 319    | 16.9       | 1.2    | 0         |
| 09:12  | 319    | 17         | 1.3    | 0         |
| 09:14  | 319    | 17.1       | 1.3    | 0         |
| 09:18  | 319    | 17         | 1.3    | 0         |
| 09:21  | 318    | 16.5       | 1.2    | 0         |
| 09:24  | 318    | 16.8       |        | 0         |
| 09:32  | 320    | 16.7       | 1.3    | 0         |
| 09:38  | 321    | 16.9       | 1.4    | 0         |
| Average:   | 318.75 | 17.025     | 1.26   |           |
| Scanmar data logged on monktrawler Benguel Triumph |        |            |        |           |



## ANNEX V PART 4

Catch rates in comparative trawling experiments between "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" and the commercial trawlers UST82 and "Benguela Triumph".

| Table 1. Catch rates of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" fishing near UST82, 5-6 February 1995.<br>Hauls with tickler chain only. |       |        |       |       |        |        |       |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| St #   | Monk  |        | Sole  |       | Hake   |        | Date  |
|  | Kg/nm | Kg/hr  | Kg/nm | Kg/hr | Kg/nm  | Kg/hr  |       |
| 850  | 39.00 | 120.20 | 18.30 | 56.5  | 141.00 | 434.60 | 05/02 |
| 851  | 53.80 | 172.10 | 31.50 | 100.9 | 38.00  | 121.80 | 05/02 |
|  | 46.40 | 146.15 | 24.90 | 78.70 | 89.50  | 278.20 |       |
| 852  | 22.80 | 72.88  | 43.90 | 140.5 | 86.00  | 274.80 | 06/02 |
| 855  | 50.30 | 161.10 | 19.10 | 61.1  | 302.00 | 966.80 | 06/02 |
| 856  | 33.00 | 108.90 | 19.30 | 63.6  | 98.00  | 323.20 | 06/02 |
|  | 35.37 | 114.29 | 27.43 | 88.40 | 162.00 | 521.60 |       |

| Table 2. Catch rates of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" fishing near "Benguela Triumph" 7-9 February 1995.<br>Hauls with tickler chain only. |       |        |       |       |        |         |       |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| St #   | Monk  |        | Sole  |       | Hake   |         | Date  |
|  | Kg/nm | Kg/hr  | Kg/nm | Kg/hr | Kg/nm  | Kg/hr   |       |
| 862  | 15.7  | 53.4   | 28.56 | 97.1  | 260.10 | 884.2   | 07/02 |
| 863  | 15.08 | 42.22  | 29.11 | 81.5  | 157.00 | 439.6   | 07/02 |
| 865  | 28.91 | 92.5   | 16.00 | 51.2  | 187.6  | 600.40  | 07/02 |
| 866  | 49.21 | 118.1  | 24.21 | 58.1  | 100.83 | 242.00  | 07/02 |
| Mean   | 27.23 | 76.56  | 24.47 | 71.98 | 176.38 | 541.55  |       |
| 869  | 28.20 | 84.7   | 3.13  | 9.4   | 975.43 | 2926.3  | 08/02 |
| 870  | 40.33 | 121.0  | 10.93 | 32.8  | 948.00 | 2844.00 | 08/02 |
| 874  | 51.00 | 158.1  | 9.21  | 28.55 | 26.37  | 81.75   |       |
| Mean   | 39.84 | 119.52 | 9.21  | 7.75  | 23.25  | 650.00  | 08/02 |

Table 3. Catch rates of UST82 5-6 February 1995. Converted to round weight.

| Trawl# | Monk  | Sole  | Hake  | Date     |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1      | 71.2  | 40    | 58    | 05/02/95 |
| 2      | 142.4 | 20    | 29    | 05/02/95 |
| 3      | 142.4 | 40    | 18    | 05/02/95 |
| 4      | 43.4  | 38.1  | 29.60 | 05/02/95 |
| Mean   | 99.85 | 34.53 | 15    |          |
| 5      | 57    | 26.7  | 49    | 06/02/95 |
| 6      | 57    | 26.7  | 31.65 | 06/02/95 |
| Mean   | 57    | 26.7  |       |          |

Table 4. Catch rates of "Benguela Triumph" 3-9 February 1995. Converted to round weight.

| Trawl# | Monk  | Sole | Hake  | Date      |
|--------|-------|------|-------|-----------|
| 1      | 34.3  | 29.2 | 12    | 03/02/95* |
| 2      | 36.8  | 34.7 | 22    | 04/02/95* |
| 3      | 37    | 32.6 | 30    | 06/02/95* |
|        |       |      |       |           |
| 4      | 27.7  | 28.2 | 36    | 07/02/95  |
|        |       |      |       |           |
| 5      | 38.0  | 24.7 | 19    | 08/02/95  |
| 6      | 61.9  | 3.5  | 203   | 08/02/95  |
| Mean   | 49.95 | 14.1 | 111.1 |           |

\*records of catches prior to the arrival of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" in the area

## **CHAPTER 5 ACOUSTIC OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT OF HAKE DENSITIES**

---

### **5.1 PELAGIC HAKE BEHAVIOUR - ACOUSTIC OBSERVATION AND ESTIMATION OF HAKE IN MID WATERS**

Our experience in the Namibia surveys since 1990 of observing hake in mid water with EK 400 and EK 500 shows that pelagic occurrence is in general common. In echograms the hake will usually appear as single fish distributions, sometimes as denser aggregations. From these observations it seems that the major part of the pelagic hake will be found within 100 m of the bottom, but occurrence higher up should not be excluded.

There are inherent problems in identifying hake recordings and in estimating their density. These differ with the size and age of the fish and with their depth distribution.

0-group Cape hake, about 10 cm length, can be found in certain parts of the coast from December to February, possibly longer, in dense aggregations during the day, partly above and partly near the bottom at about 120 m bottom depth, see Figure 1. During the night these juveniles lift and are dispersed in the whole water column. They are then difficult to distinguish from layers of other small fish and other organisms.

The 1-2 year Cape hake, 20-30 cm length are found in highest concentrations in the 180-250 m depth range, where they often stay very close to the bottom during the day, but regularly lift during the night and form well defined single fish layers which are usually easily identified and may be separated for density estimates, Figure 2. In the south of Namibia, within about 30 nm of the Orange River and in the northern part of the Republic of South Africa, this group has been found close inshore, at 70-110 m depth, a difference in behaviour which is probably related to different environmental conditions. A few observations of their pelagic behaviour indicated that they could easily be identified and estimated both during day and at night, but these fish seemed to remain somewhat closer to the bottom at night than the comparable group at 200 m depth in Namibia.

With increasing size and age, above 30-35 cm and 3-4 years the Cape hake moves into deeper water within the shelf, 250-320 m, where they mix with larger fish. At these depths and in the slope, from well over 300 m to more than 400 m frequent observations have been made of pelagic hake in all surveys and their density estimated. There are, however, special difficulties in observing and measuring hake at these depth ranges, primarily because the hake occurs together with other

organism which appear as scattering layers in the echograms. To distinguish hake traces in dense layers of crustacea or myctophids up in mid water or in layers of other fish such as Jakobever or greeneyes nearer the bottom was often found to be difficult and their separation for density estimations was at times not possible. An example of masking of hake traces by a dense layer is shown in Figures 3 and 4 which shows hake traces above the bottom at 320 m depth using a 100 m echogram range and a 500 m range. Hake traces can be discerned up to about 50 m above the bottom in Figure 3, but may well be present even higher.

To describe the occurrence of pelagic hake with estimates of densities was recognized as an important task during the whole survey. The acoustic instruments were therefore used with settings which were intended to optimize conditions for observations of pelagic hake. These were as follows:

#### **Printer 1**

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Range:              | 100 m  |
| Range start:        | Varies with bottom depth so that the bottom is presented in the lower part of the paper. |
| Bottom range: 6 m   |  |
| Bottom range start: | 5 m  |
| TVG:                | 20 logR  |
| Sv color Min:       | -72 dB   |

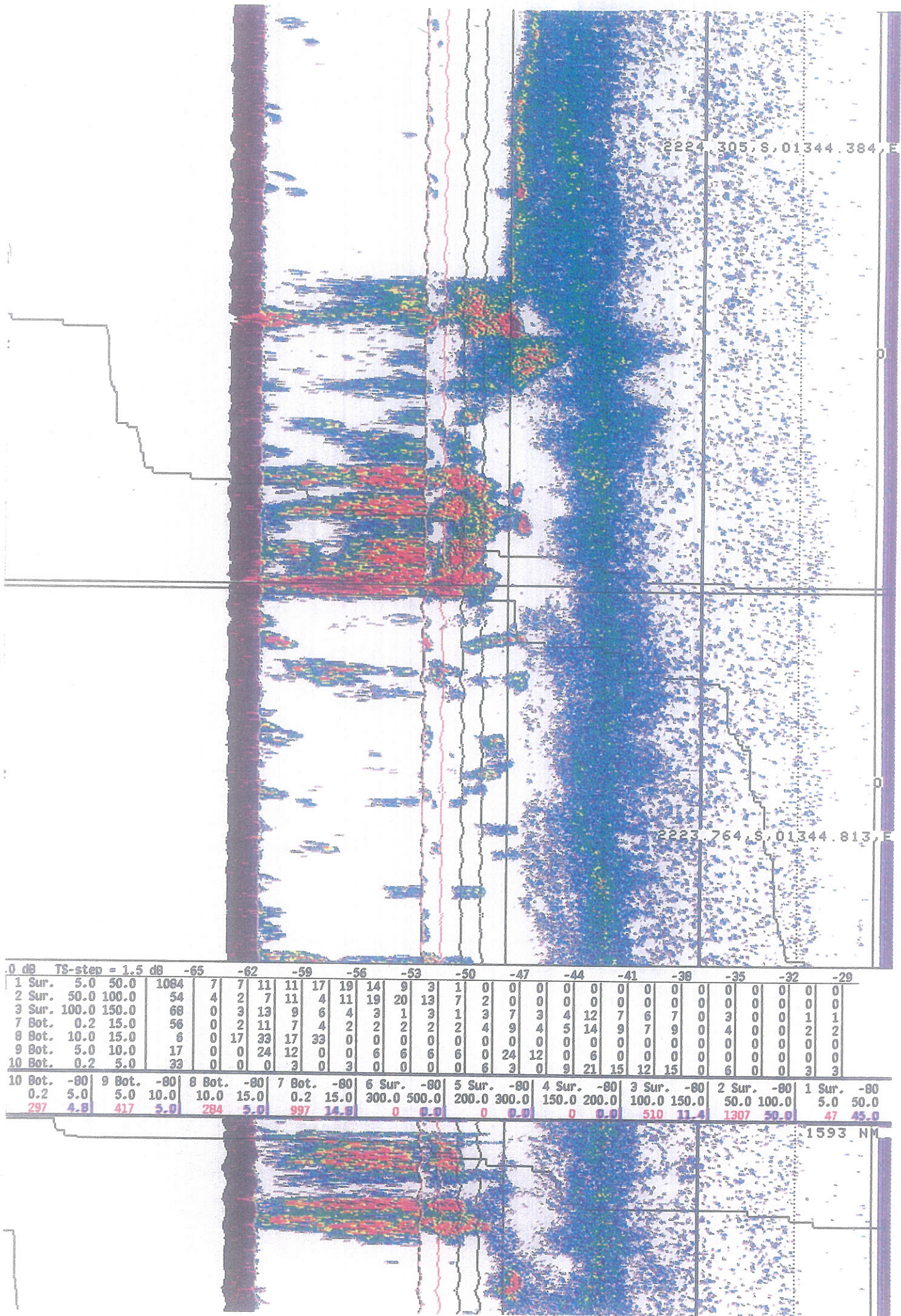
#### **Printer 2**

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| Range:        | 500 m       |
| Range start:  | 0 m         |
| Bottom Range: | 12 m Bottom |
| Range Start:  | 10 m        |
| TVG:          | 20 logR     |
| Sv color Min: | -72 dB      |

#### **Ethernet Communication Menu (BEI)**

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Range:              | 250 m   |
| Range start:        | Varies with depth so that the bottom is presented in the lower part of the screen |
| Bottom Range:       | 15 m  |
| Bottom Range Start: | 10 m  |
| TVG:                | 20 logR   |

A backstep on the EK 500 of 0.2 was used throughout the cruise without problems.

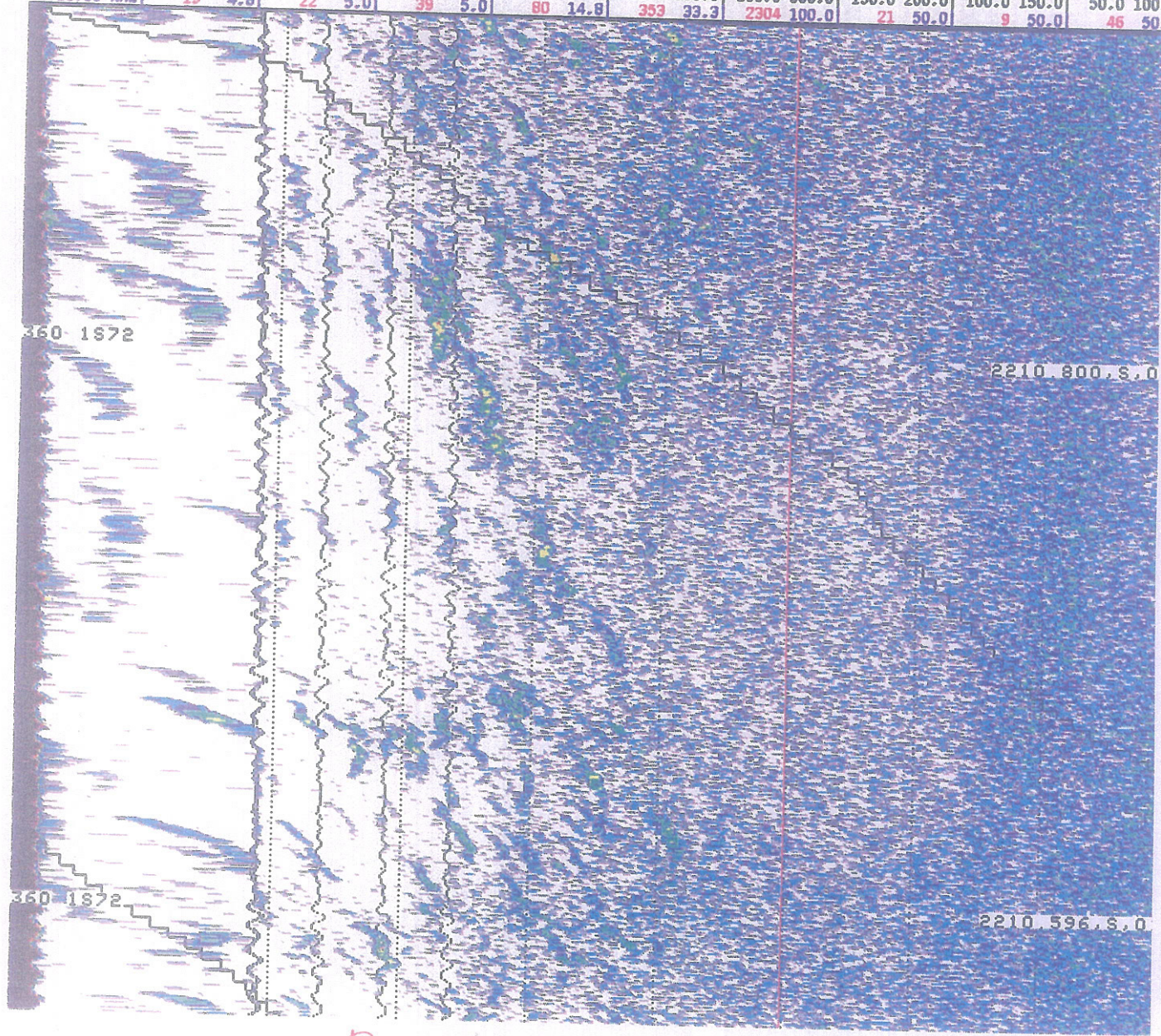


| 0 dB    | TS-step = 1.5 dB | -65       | -62      | -59         | -56         | -53         | -50         | -47        | -44      | -41     | -38     | -35     | -32      | -29    |       |        |          |           |         |
|---------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 1 Sur.  | 5.0 50.0         | 1084      | 7 7 11   | 17 19 14    | 9 3 1       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0  |       |        |          |           |         |
| 2 Sur.  | 50.0 100.0       | 54        | 4 2 7    | 11 4 11     | 19 20 13    | 7 2 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0  |       |        |          |           |         |
| 3 Sur.  | 100.0 150.0      | 68        | 0 3 13   | 9 6 4       | 3 1 3       | 1 3 7       | 3 4 12      | 7 6 7      | 0 3 0    | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0  |       |        |          |           |         |
| 7 Bot.  | 0.2 15.0         | 56        | 0 2 11   | 7 4 2       | 2 2 2       | 4 9 4       | 5 14 9      | 7 9 7      | 9 0 4    | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0  |       |        |          |           |         |
| 8 Bot.  | 10.0 15.0        | 6         | 0 17 33  | 17 33 0     | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0  |       |        |          |           |         |
| 9 Bot.  | 5.0 10.0         | 17        | 0 0 24   | 12 0 0      | 6 6 6       | 6 6 6       | 24 12 0     | 6 0 0      | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0  |       |        |          |           |         |
| 10 Bot. | 0.2 5.0          | 33        | 0 0 0    | 3 0 3       | 0 0 0       | 6 6 6       | 0 0 0       | 9 21 15    | 12 15 0  | 6 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0   | 0 0 0    | 0 0 0  |       |        |          |           |         |
| 10 Bot. | -80              | 9 Bot.    | -80      | 8 Bot.      | -80         | 7 Bot.      | -80         | 6 Sur.     | -80      | 5 Sur.  | -80     | 4 Sur.  | -80      | 3 Sur. | -80   | 2 Sur. | -80      | 1 Sur.    | -80     |
| 0.2 5.0 | 5.0 10.0         | 10.0 15.0 | 0.2 15.0 | 300.0 500.0 | 200.0 300.0 | 150.0 200.0 | 100.0 150.0 | 50.0 100.0 | 5.0 50.0 | 297 4.8 | 417 5.0 | 284 5.0 | 997 14.8 | 0 0.0  | 0 0.0 | 0 0.0  | 510 11.4 | 1307 50.0 | 47 45.0 |

Figure 1 Echogram of 0-group hake aggregations. Working area G, near trawl station 883, at about 1200hrs GMT.



|              |   |             |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |            |
|--------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1214.0       | 1 | 10 Bot. -80 | 9 Bot. -80 | 8 Bot. -80 | 7 Bot. -80 | 6 Sur. -80  | 5 Sur. -80  | 4 Sur. -80  | 3 Sur. -80  | 2 Sur. -80 |
| 95/02/07 39  |   | 0.2 5.0     | 5.0 10.0   | 10.0 15.0  | 0.2 15.0   | 300.0 500.0 | 200.0 300.0 | 150.0 200.0 | 100.0 150.0 | 50.0 100.0 |
| 06.23.30 kHz |   | 19 4.8      | 22 5.0     | 39 5.0     | 80 14.8    | 353 33.3    | 2304 100.0  | 21 50.0     | 9 50.0      | 46 50.0    |



BT 860 use log 1214.4

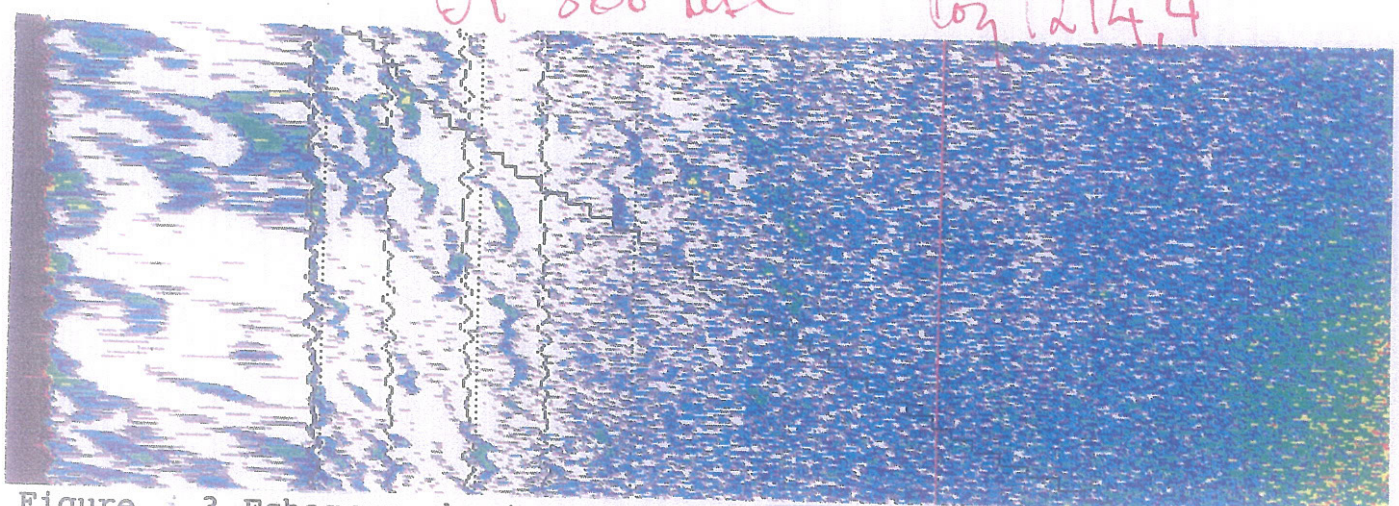
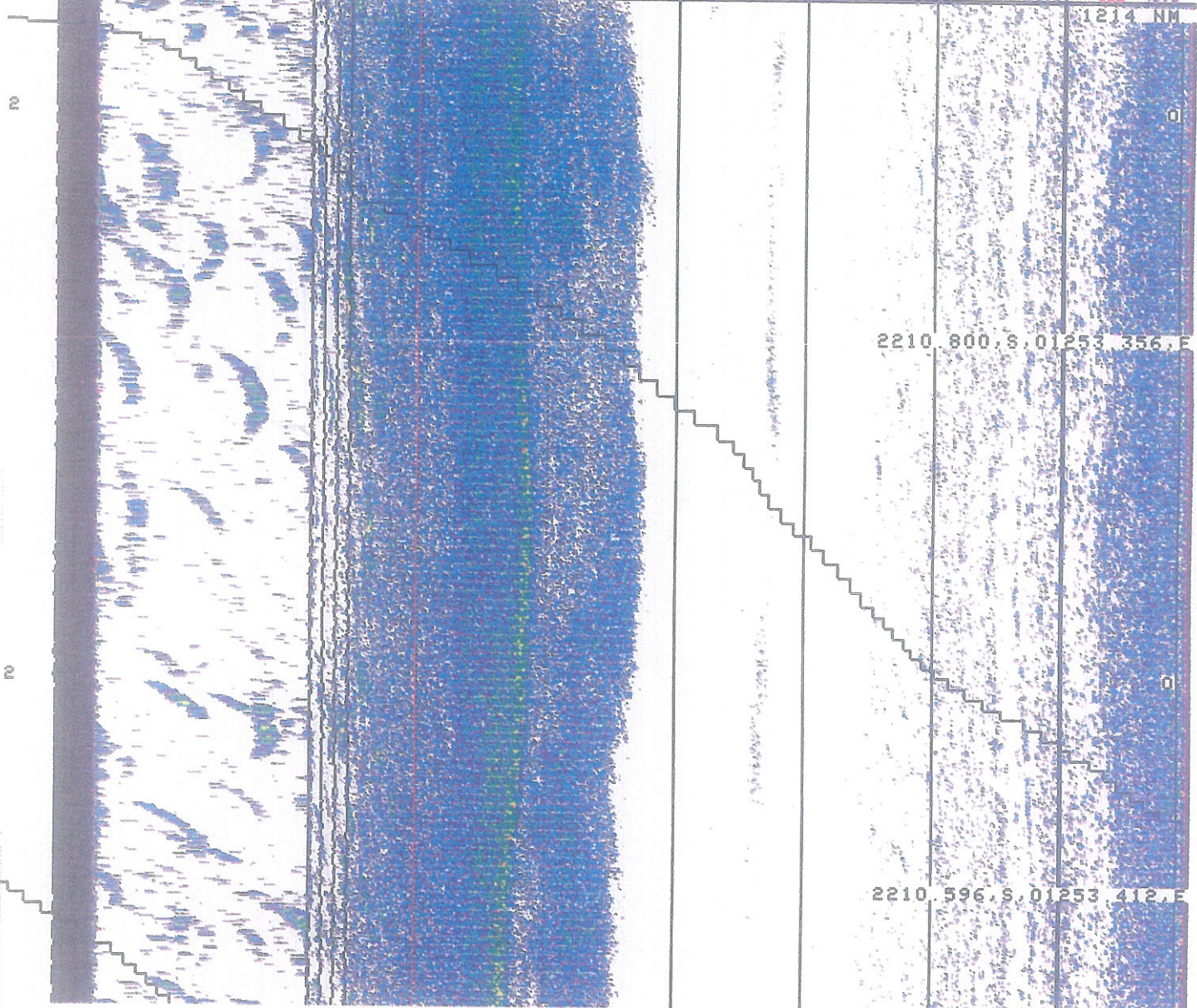


Figure 3 Echogram showing single fish traces of large sized hake in scattering layer of other organisms during setting of trawl at station 860, depth 340m, 0630hrs GMT. Printer 1, 0-100m

| 4.0 dB |         | TS-step = 1.5 dB |       | -50 |    | -47 |    | -44 |    | -41 |   | -38 |   | -35 |   | -32 |   | -29 |   | -26 |   | -23 |   | -20 |   | -17 |   | -14 |   |
|--------|---------|------------------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| 1      | 1 Sur.  | 5.0              | 50.0  | 30  | 47 | 20  | 20 | 3   | 7  | 0   | 3 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 |
| 18     | 2 Sur.  | 50.0             | 100.0 | 18  | 56 | 28  | 0  | 6   | 0  | 0   | 6 | 6   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 |
| 12     | 3 Sur.  | 100.0            | 150.0 | 24  | 25 | 33  | 17 | 12  | 4  | 4   | 4 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 |
|        | 4 Sur.  | 150.0            | 200.0 | 3   | 67 | 0   | 33 | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 |
|        | 5 Sur.  | 200.0            | 300.0 | 12  | 42 | 8   | 25 | 8   | 17 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 |
|        | 6 Sur.  | 300.0            | 500.0 | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 |
|        | 7 Bot.  | 0.2              | 15.0  | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 |
|        | 10 Bot. | 0.2              | 5.0   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 |

57



BT 860 ute log 1214.e

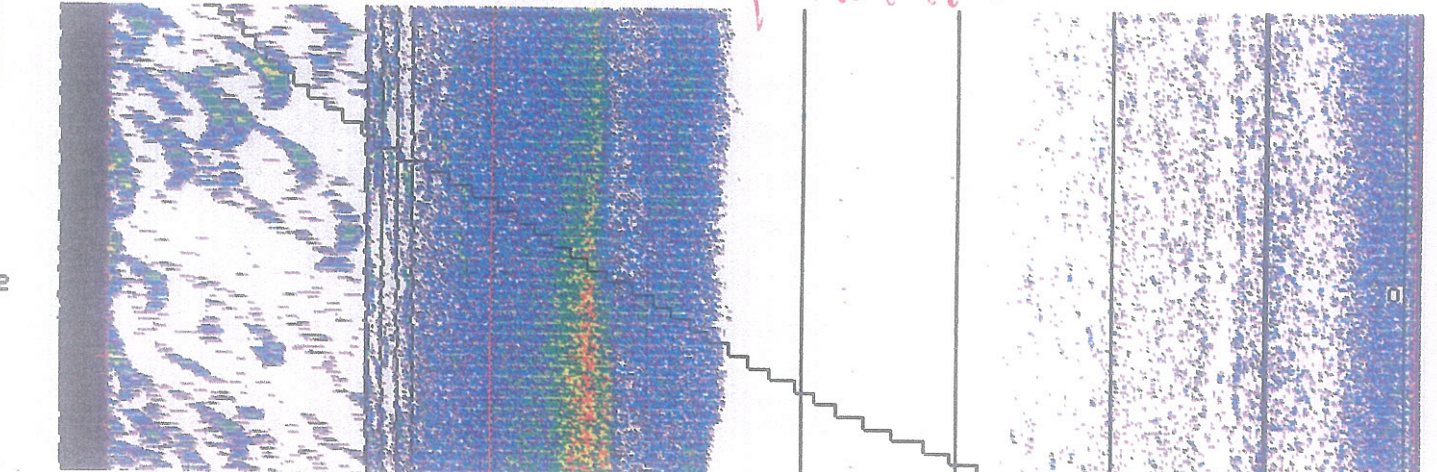


Figure 4 Echogram showing single fish traces of large sized hake in scattering layer of other organisms during setting of trawl at station 860, depth 340m, 0630hrs GMT. Printer 2, 0-500m range.



By using one of the printers with a 100 m range the echogram from a part of the water column is expanded, and traces from single fish will appear larger within the scattering layer as shown in Figures 3 and 4.

The experience from the survey shows that even if single fish traces can be clearly identified in an echogram with a 100m range, it might still be difficult to separate fish from plankton with a 500 m range on the BEI screen. The Ethernet Menu (BEI) was therefore changed to Range 250 m, and Range Start adjusted so that the bottom was presented in the lower part of the screen. With these settings one may lose part of the upper water column in the BEI, but the range is sufficient to cover the hake distribution.

The reason why this setting gives a better resolution is that *the* number of values from the EK500 to the BEI is always 500. With a 500 m range one value will represent 1m in the water column and 1 pixel on the screen. With a 250 m range one value will represent 0.5 m in the vertical plane and an echo with a range of 1 m will be presented over 2 lines on the screen.

Although the conditions for identification of hake traces are improved with this approach, we experienced many cases where the traces were masked by other scattering layers to such an extent that the hake could not be separated and estimated or that our impression was that we could only estimate a part of the pelagic fish. Figures 3 and 4 show an example of this latter case. In general it must be assumed that our estimates of pelagic fish have been and still are too low.

Records of the mean integrator contributions from hake by 5 nm intervals are available in the BEI files from the survey. They were analyzed by date, day and night and depth ranges for each of the working areas described in Part 1, separating hake records in a bottom channel 0.2-6 m, from those obtained from depths above 6 m see Annex I part 5. Average values for each area weighted by the numbers of 5 nm observations were estimated.

The data for the juvenile hake (I+ group, 20-25 cm) may be summarized as follows:

Area C, 250 m, night 23% near bottom

Area E, 100 m, day 80% near bottom, night 61% near bottom.

The general experience is that this juvenile group is found close to the bottom during the day. There is a need for further systematic observations to describe the behaviour of this group.

The data for adult hake are summarized for each area in Table 1. They refer to Cape hake except area A where there was a mixture of Cape and deep water hake. In all but one case, Area H at

a depth less than 320m, the mean integrator contributions of pelagic hake exceeded that of hake in the bottom channel.

| Table 1 Integrator contributions of hake from a bottom channel, 0.2-6m (adjusted for near bottom loss of beam volume), and of hake present above 6m. Averages by working areas. Ratios of pelagic hake and hake in bottom channel. Adult fish. Number of sets of 5m observations in brackets. |                   |                  |                  |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | DAY               |                  | NIGHT            |                  |
|   | < 320m<br>pel/btm | >320m<br>pel/btm | <320m<br>pel/btm | >320m<br>pel/btm |
| Area A  |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Area C  | 18/18 (23) 1.9    | 30/42 (16) 1.4   | 29/22 (15) 0.8   | 19/24 (1) 1.3    |
| Area F  | 16/24 (3) 1.9     | 23/134 (4) 5.8   | 13/50 (3)        |                  |
| Area H  | 18/35 (19) 1.9    | 25/69 (22) 2.8   | 3.810/26 (8) 2.6 | 46/103 (22) 2.2  |
| Simple mean   | 66/54 (13) 0.8    | 95/323 (7) 3.4   |                  |                  |
|   | 1.3               | 3.4              | 2.6              | 1.8              |

If it is assumed that the acoustic system observes all hake near and above the bottom and that there is no size difference between the hake found near the bottom and in the pelagic phase, the simple means indicate that the proportions of the biomass of the hake available near the bottom were as follows:

|              | DAY | NIGHT |
|--------------|-----|-------|
| Depth < 320m | 43% | 28%   |
| Depth > 320m | 23% | 36%   |

The data from the day recordings are more comprehensive than those from the night, especially from the deeper waters. The day data show a clear increase in the proportion of pelagic hake with greater depth in each of the areas. It seems reasonable to associate this with special prey preference and feeding behaviour in the slope.

The results thus indicate that as the fish move deeper there is a progressive decline in its availability to the bottom trawl. As there seems to be a positive relationship between size and age of the fish and distribution at greater depth, the availability of the fish to bottom trawl would thus decline with size and age.

The data on which these conclusions are drawn are limited both in time and space. They derive from one season only and are mainly based on observations from the outer shelf and slope NW of Walvis Bay, but with some supporting data from the shelf edge west of Easter Point. Future observations of the proportion of hake in mid water should include all important Cape hake areas and especially the northern region. It is of great importance to establish whether the higher

proportion of pelagic occurrence with depth shown by the findings from this investigation reflects a general change in the behaviour of the hake with size and age.

## 5.2 COMPARISON OF ACOUSTIC- AND SWEEP AREA DENSITIES

Since estimates of the standing hake biomass must include both a swept area survey of the fish available to the bottom trawl and an acoustic survey of the fish in mid water not available to the trawl, a comparison of estimates of densities by the two methods is of great interest. Using the EK 500 data from which hake was separated by the help of the BEI, special analyses were made, whenever possible, of recordings of hake in depth layers near and above the bottom during trawl stations.

### Fish density from swept area

This may be estimated from catch by weight per nm assuming an effective fishing width of the trawl. From the sweep experiments and from the comparative fishing experiment with "Africana" it may be assumed as a working hypothesis that for juvenile hake, less than about 40cm length, the effective fishing width is equal to the wing spread, 21 - 22m. The swept area in 1nm is then  $22 \times 1852 = 40744 \text{m}^2$ . This is 1/84 part of  $1 \text{nm}^2$ . Density in tonnes/nm<sup>2</sup> is then equal to catch in kg/nm  $\times 84/1000$ . For larger fish the effective fishing width is increased due to herding by the doors and sweeps.

### Fish density from acoustics

This may be estimated from mean integrator readings by depth channels, unit  $\text{m}^2/\text{nm}^2$ , and the conversion factors adjusted to the size of the fish. The conversion factor is based on the target strength and the condition factor of the fish. Use has previously been made of  $TS = 20 \log L - 68$  and a condition factor of 0.63 which gives  $= .054 \times L/17$  (according to the manual) Condition factors from length samples of Cape hake from the present survey gives means of  $c = 0.68$ ; from deep water hake 0.75 and from the juvenile hake in RSA 0.70. If we choose condition factor = 0.69 the conversion factor becomes  $0.059 \times L/17$ .

Integrator readings in bottom channels must be adjusted for loss due to dead zone, integrator backstep and pulse length (Ona, pers.comm, simplified formula:  $\text{Depth} \times 2404 \times \tan^4 \theta / \theta^2$  plus backstep, 0.2, plus pulse length, 0.375. This is total depth correction which is applied to a channel e.g. 5m as follows:  $5 + \text{corr}/5$ ). Simplified:  $(D \times 0.0115 + 0.575 + 5)/5$ . This assumes that the density in the "dead zone" is equal to the mean density in the 5 m bottom channel. A better

approach would have been to make the adjustment in a channel as close to the bottom as possible, but depending on a proper identification and separation of hake integrator contributions in these layers. This was attempted for some stations in Area H.

The correct application of the size dependent TS function is to make use of the full size composition of the insonified fish. If the size range is fairly narrow use may be made of the mean fish size, and this approach was used in this analysis.

## **Results**

Annex II part 5 shows for each trawl station the integrator values by EK 500 channels and the corresponding BEI values determined as hake. The mean hake BEI values from the 5 nm which include the trawl station are also shown by two depth ranges, the 10 m bottom channel and all hake above. When estimating hake density above the 10 m channel it was in most cases necessary to use the mean 5 nm observations since the pelagic hake was often masked by other scattering layers.

In selecting the fishing stations for the comparison of the two estimates of density, the size range should be one consideration. Furthermore only fishing stations with standard bridles were included and conditions for observing the integrator contributions of hake must have been favourable. Since it seems possible that the effect of the passage of the vessel on fish behaviour in relation to the capture process is different at different depths, two different depth strata were selected. Table 2 lists the two types of estimates for all hauls where estimates of acoustic density could be made. Two groups of stations may be selected for a comparative analysis: 6 from hauls in shallow water, 77-108 m depth, Area E, south of the Orange River, with good catches of small sized hake, a narrow cohort, 22 cm mean length; and 24 stations from Areas A and F NW of Walvis Bay, deeper than 300 m of depth with catches consisting of large sized hake, mean lengths about 50 cm and higher. Only day hauls were included as it seems possible that capture behaviour of the hake may differ diurnally. (The observations from two night hauls, no 859 and 875 showed a higher ratio of acoustic - to swept area densities than the day hauls in the same area).

Table 2 Estimates of acoustic density and swept area density TS=20  
 logL-68, cond.f.0.69, c=0.059. Adjustment for blind zone in 5m channel.  
 I=integratorvalue 0.2-5m channel,A:acoustic density, Ia adjusted integr.  
 value 5m, 10m and total column. SA Dens: swept area density.

| St no | L  | I<br>5m | Ia<br>5m | L/17 | C     | A Dens<br>5m | Kg/nm | SA Dens | Ia<br>10m | Ia<br>Tot | Ac.dens<br>10m | Ac.dens<br>Tot. |
|-------|----|---------|----------|------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| 765   | 54 | 5       | 9.35     | 3.18 | 0.188 | 1.8          | 111   | 9.0     |           |           |                |                 |
| 766   | 45 | 6       | 10.7     | 2.65 | 0.156 | 1.7          | 237   | 20.0    |           |           |                |                 |
| 768   | 49 | 15      | 26.7     | 2.88 | 0.170 | 4.5          | 408   | 48.6    |           |           |                |                 |
| 773   | 45 | 10      | 17.8     | 2.64 | 0.156 | 2.8          | 220   | 18.5    |           |           |                |                 |
| 776   | 43 | 5       | 8.9      | 2.47 | 0.146 | 1.3          | 303   | 25.4    |           |           |                |                 |
| 778   | 39 | 4       | 7.1      | 2.29 | 0.135 | 1.0          | 63    | 5.3     |           |           |                |                 |
| 779   | 43 | 7       | 12.5     | 2.53 | 0.149 | 1.9          | 80    | 6.7     |           |           |                |                 |
| 781   | 52 | 13      | 24.3     | 3.08 | 0.18  | 4.4          | 272   | 22.8    | 37        | 46        | 6.7            | 8.3             |
| 783   | 42 | 9       | 17.4     | 2.47 | 0.146 | 2.5          | 168   | 14.1    |           |           |                |                 |
| 784   | 48 | 6       | 11.6     | 2.82 | 0.166 | 1.9          | 84    | 7.0     |           |           |                |                 |
| 787   | 49 | 4       | 7.12     | 2.88 | 0.170 | 1.2          | 72    | 6.0     |           |           |                |                 |
| 789   | 49 | 15      | 28.1     | 2.88 | 0.17  | 4.8          | 251   | 21.1    |           |           |                |                 |
| 794   | 50 | 30      | 54.6     | 2.94 | 0.173 | 9.4          | 931   | 78.2    | 68        | 78        | 11.8           | 15.5            |
| 796   | 37 | 9       | 16.0     | 2.18 | 0.129 | 2.1          | 288   | 24.2    |           |           |                |                 |
| 800   | 55 | 20      | 36.0     | 3.24 | 0.191 | 6.9          | 334   | 28.0    | 56        | 77        | 10.7           | 14.7            |
| 804   | 53 | 9       | 16.0     | 3.12 | 0.184 | 2.9          | 125   | 10.5    | 23        | 27        | 5.0            | 4.2             |
| 807   | 39 | 10      | 17.8     | 2.29 | 0.135 | 2.4          | 306   | 25.7    |           |           |                |                 |
| 833   | 22 | 228     | 295      | 1.29 | 0.076 | 22.4         | 501   | 42.1    | 342       |           | 26.0           |                 |
| 834   | 22 | 131     | 179      |      |       | 13.4         | 191   | 16.0    | 198       |           | 15.0           |                 |
| 841   | 22 | 85      | 111      |      |       | 8.4          | 267   | 22.4    | 176       | 188       | 13.4           | 14.3            |
| 842   | 22 | 60      | 78       |      |       | 5.9          | 240   | 20.2    | 109       | 117       | 8.3            | 8.9             |
| 843   | 22 | 35      | 46       |      |       | 3.5          | 144   | 12.1    | 63        | 70        | 4.8            | 5.3             |
| 844   | 22 | 134     | 178      |      |       | 13.5         | 372   | 31.2    | 235       | 254       | 17.9           | 19.3            |
| 846   | 42 | 4       | 5.3      | 2.47 | 0.146 | 0.8          | 64    | 7.6     |           |           |                |                 |
| 847   | 47 | 18      | 33.7     | 2.76 | 0.163 | 5.5          | 248   | 20.8    |           |           |                |                 |
| 848   | 53 | 3       | 5.6      | 3.12 | 0.184 | 1.0          | 63    | 5.3     | 10        | 68        | 1.8            | 12.6            |
| 849   | 53 | 12      | 22.4     | 3.11 | 0.183 | 4.1          | 387   | 32.5    | 33        | 84        | 6.0            | 15.4            |
| 850   | 55 | 3       | 5.6      | 3.24 | 0.191 | 1.1          | 138   | 11.6    | 9         | 11        | 1.7            | 2.1             |
| 852   | 51 | 3       | 5.3      | 3.0  | 0.177 | 0.94         | 81    | 6.8     | 10        | 32        | 1.8            | 5.7             |
| 853   | 50 | 5       | 9.4      | 2.94 | 0.173 | 1.62         | 407   | 34.2    | 18        | 63        | 3.1            | 10.9            |
| 854   | 51 | 12      | 21.6     | 3.0  | 0.177 | 3.8          | 438   | 36.8    | 33        | 85        | 5.8            | 15.0            |
| 855   | 56 | 6       | 10.8     | 3.3  | 0.194 | 2.1          | 302   | 25.4    | 19        | 41        | 3.7            | 8.0             |
| 856   | 51 | 7       | 12.5     | 3.0  | 0.177 | 2.2          | 351   | 29.5    | 19        | 31        | 3.4            | 5.5             |
| 869   | 57 | 30      | 56.1     | 3.35 | 0.198 | 11.1         | 989   | 83.1    | 77        | 160       | 15.2           | 31.7            |
| 870   | 58 | 45      | 81.0     | 3.41 | 0.201 | 16.3         | 948   | 79.6    | 106       | 106       | 21.3           | 21.3            |
| 871   | 58 | 40      | 74.8     | 3.41 | 0.201 | 15.0         | 1189  | 99.9    | 85        | 122       | 17.1           | 24.5            |
| 872   | 57 | 28      | 52.4     | 3.35 | 0.198 | 10.4         | 524   | 44.0    | 76        | 133       | 15.0           | 26.3            |
| 873   | 54 | 25      | 44.9     | 3.18 | 0.188 | 8.4          | 445   | 37.4    | 55        | 135       | 10.3           | 25.4            |
| 874   | 48 | 0.3     | 0.6      | 2.82 | 0.166 | 0.1          | 26    | 2.1     |           |           |                |                 |
| 875   | 55 | 52      | 94.0     | 3.24 | 0.191 | 18.0         | 424   | 35.6    |           |           |                |                 |
| 876   | 51 | 0       | 0        |      |       | 0            | 75    | 6.3     |           |           |                |                 |
| 877   | 50 | 0.5     | 0.9      | 2.94 | 0.173 | 0.2          | 93    | 7.8     |           |           |                |                 |
| 878   | 48 | 3       | 5.6      | 2.82 | 0.166 | 0.9          | 130   | 10.9    |           |           |                |                 |
| 879   | 38 | 20      | 36       | 2.24 | 0.132 | 4.8          | 448   | 37.6    |           |           |                |                 |
| 887   | 50 | 0       | 0        |      |       |              | 32    | 2.7     |           |           |                |                 |
| 890   | 50 | 0       | 0        |      |       |              | 52    | 4.3     |           |           |                |                 |
| 892   | 53 | 3       | 5        | 3.12 | 0.184 | 0.9          | 116   | 9.7     |           |           |                |                 |
| 893   | 53 | 0       | 0        |      |       |              | 20    | 1.7     |           |           |                |                 |
| 894   | 50 | 40      | 72       | 2.94 | 0.173 | 12.4         | 348   | 29.2    |           |           |                |                 |
| 897   | 53 | 2       | 4        | 3.12 | 0.184 | 0.7          | 67    | 5.6     |           |           |                |                 |
| 898   | 54 | 5*      | 40       | 3.17 | 0.187 | 7.5          | 206   | 17.3    |           |           |                |                 |
| 899   | 47 | 8*      | 64       | 2.76 | 0.163 | 10.4         | 222   | 18.2    |           |           |                |                 |
| 900   | 45 | 9       | 17       | 2.65 | 0.156 | 2.7          | 174   | 14.6    |           |           |                |                 |
| 908   | 40 | 3*      | 25       | 2.35 | 0.139 | 3.5          | 117   | 9.2     |           |           |                |                 |

\* adjusted for integr.reading in 0-0.5m channel.

|     |    |    |    |      |       |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----|----|----|------|-------|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
| 909 | 56 | 9  | 16 | 3.29 | 0.194 | 3.1 | 490 | 41.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 911 | 46 | 5  | 9  | 2.71 | 0.160 | 1.4 | 107 | 9.0  |  |  |  |  |
| 913 | 47 | 8  | 14 | 2.76 | 0.163 | 2.3 | 79  | 6.6  |  |  |  |  |
| 914 | 45 | 4  | 7  | 2.65 | 0.156 | 1.1 | 84  | 7.0  |  |  |  |  |
| 915 | 47 | 0  | 0  |      |       | 0   | 48  | 4.0  |  |  |  |  |
| 916 | 47 | 15 | 29 | 2.76 | 0.163 | 4.7 | 145 | 12.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 917 | 51 | 5  | 10 | 3.0  | 0.177 | 1.7 | 227 | 19.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 918 | 50 | 5  | 10 |      |       | 1.7 | 263 | 22.1 |  |  |  |  |

Note 917 and 918 were 10min hauls and with varying density of fish near the bottom. difficult to say where trawl fished. BEI had 18, 5 and 5 on three half miles. Means of 5nm on BEI were 13 and 15. This would give:

|     |    |    |    |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----|----|----|------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 917 | 51 | 13 | 25 | 3.0  | 0.177 | 4.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 918 | 50 | 15 | 29 | 2.94 | 0.173 | 5.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figures 5.5 to 5.8 show the plots of mean acoustic density during trawling against swept area density assuming effective fishing within the wing ends, 22 m, for integrator outputs of hake in the 0.2-5 m channel, the 0.2-10 m channel and the whole water column.

The regression lines are as follows:

Small hake, depth about 90 m:

|          |                    |              |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 0.2-5 m  | $y = 0.52x - 1.4$  | $R^2 = 0.73$ |
| 0.2-10 m | $y = 0.61x - 0.5$  | $R^2 = 0.82$ |
| All hake | $y = 0.62x - 0.08$ | $R^2 = 0.84$ |

Large hake, depth about 300 m:

|          |                    |              |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 0.2- 5 m | $y = 0.15x + 0.42$ | $R^2 = 0.78$ |
| 0.2-10 m | $y = 0.18x + 1.55$ | $R^2 = 0.73$ |
| All hake | $y = 0.19x + 7.00$ | $R^2 = 0.32$ |

For the small hake the correlation coefficient increases when fish recorded in the depth range 5- 10 m is included and the intercept decreases which may indicate that at least a part of this fish contribute to the catches. There is a further small increase in the coefficient of correlation when some small hake recordings made above the 10m channel are added, and the intercept attains a value very close to 0.

For the large fish in deep waters the correlation coefficient decreases if fish recorded in the 5-10m depth interval is included and the positive intercept increases. A further sharp decrease of the correlation coefficient is obtained if also hake recorded above the 10 m channel is included. The intercept then attains a high positive value. This indicates that fish above 5 m (approximately the height of the headline) does not make important contributions to the catches at this depth.

A zero or very small intercept of the regression lines is not an unambiguous demonstration that the same fish densities have been observed with the two methods. A zero intercept would also appear if one of the methods had a bias proportional to fish density. An example would be fish close to the bottom unobservable by the acoustic system with a higher density than in the observable channel and increased in proportion to the observed density. It seems unlikely that such a distributional characteristic should always be the case. Further studies of hake behaviour close to the bottom should, however, be made e.g. by applying the adjustment of the 'blind zone' to observations of hake in the part of the beam actually affected by the zone. (Some attempts of this were made in a part of Area H where hake was found very close to the bottom at a depth of 280-300 m, stations 897 to 908. Adjustments were made for integrator readings in the channel 0.1 to 0.6 m above the bottom assuming a correct identification had been made.)

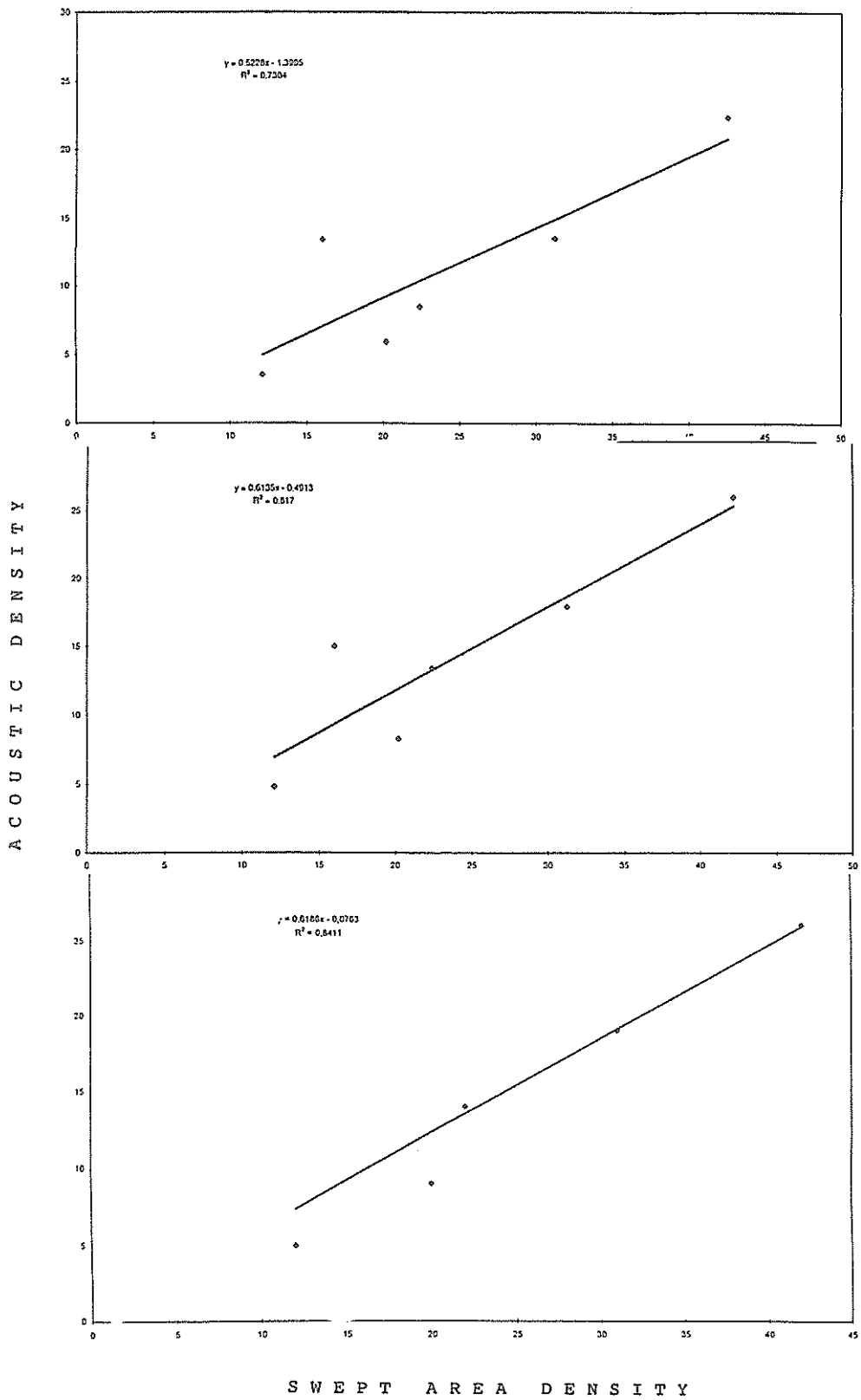
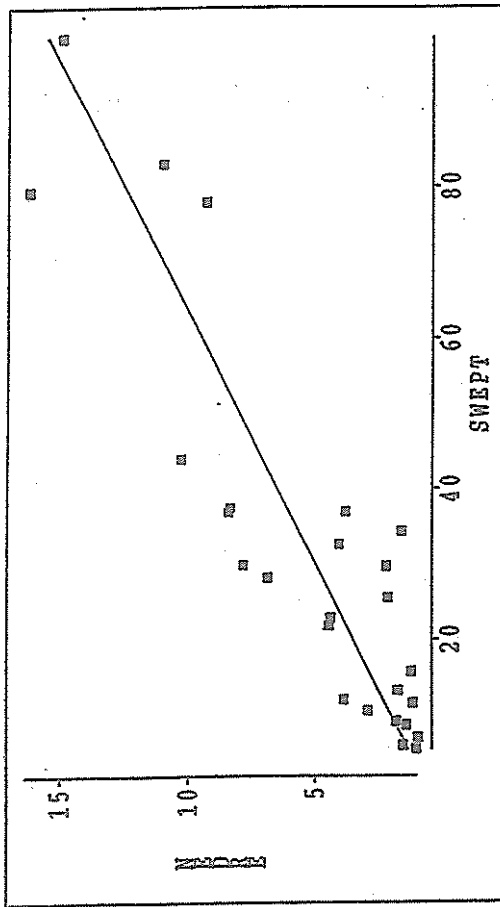


Figure 5 Plots of estimates of acoustic density against swept area density, juvenile hake, Area E, depth about 100m. Top: acoustic density in 5m channel, middle 10m channel, bottom all hake in water column.

The SAS System

|                        |          |       |
|------------------------|----------|-------|
| NEDRE                  | =        | SWEPT |
| Response Distribution: | Normal   |       |
| Link Function:         | Identity |       |



| Parametric Regression Fit |    |             |    |             |          |         |          |
|---------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Model                     |    | Error       |    |             |          |         |          |
| Type                      | DF | Mean Square | DF | Mean Square | R-Square | F Stat  | Prob > F |
| Line                      | 1  | 387.2676    | 24 | 4.4357      | 0.7844   | 87.3068 | 0.0001   |

| Summary of Fit   |        |          |        |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Mean of Response | 5.1538 | R-Square | 0.7844 |
| Root MSE         | 2.1061 | Adj R-Sq | 0.7754 |

| Type III Tests |    |                |             |         |          |
|----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Source         | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Stat  | Prob > F |
| SWEPT          | 1  | 387.2676       | 387.2676    | 87.3068 | 0.0001   |

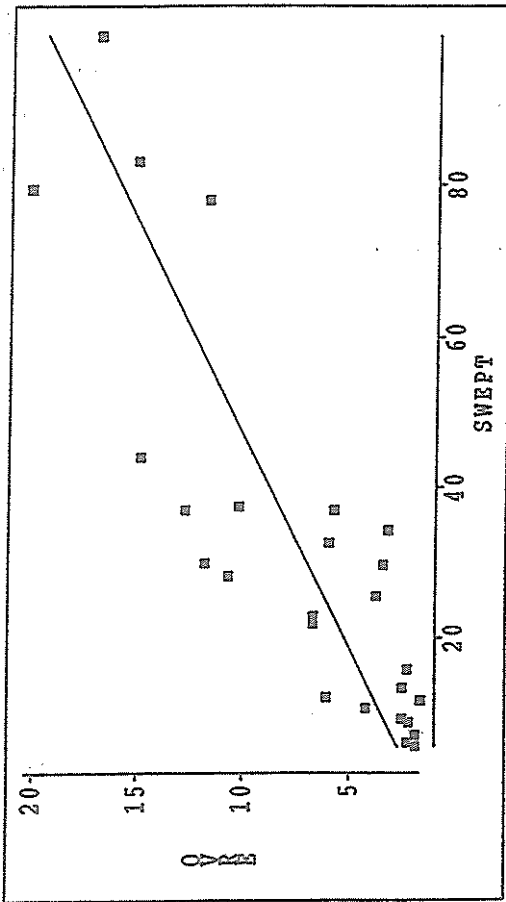
| Parameter Estimates |    |          |           |        |           |           |               |
|---------------------|----|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Variable            | DF | Estimate | Std Error | T Stat | Prob >  T | Tolerance | Var Inflation |
| INTERCEPT           | 1  | 0.4187   | 0.6538    | 0.6405 | 0.5279    |           | 0             |
| SWEPT               | 1  | 0.1505   | 0.0161    | 9.3438 | 0.0001    | 1.0000    | 1.0000        |

Figure 6. Plot of acoustic density in 5m channel against swept area density. Areas A and F, large sized lake, day bank, depth 300m+



The SAS System

|                        |          |       |
|------------------------|----------|-------|
| OVRE                   | =        | SWEPT |
| Response Distribution: | Normal   |       |
| Link Function:         | Identity |       |



| Parametric Regression Fit |    |             |    |             |          |         |          |
|---------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Model                     |    | Error       |    |             |          |         |          |
| Type                      | DF | Mean Square | DF | Mean Square | R-Square | F Stat  | Prob > F |
| Line                      | 1  | 551.7452    | 24 | 8.7373      | 0.7246   | 63.1484 | 0.0001   |

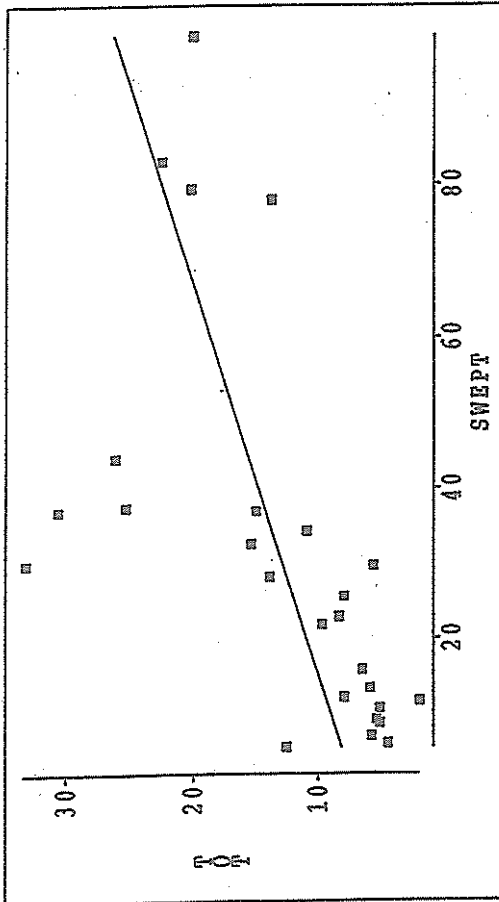
| Summary of Fit   |        |          |        |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Mean of Response | 7.2000 | R-Square | 0.7246 |
| Root MSE         | 2.9559 | Adj R-Sq | 0.7131 |

| Type III Tests |    |                |             |         |          |
|----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Source         | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Stat  | Prob > F |
| SWEPT          | 1  | 551.7452       | 551.7452    | 63.1484 | 0.0001   |

| Parameter Estimates |    |          |           |        |           |           |               |
|---------------------|----|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Variable            | DF | Estimate | Std Error | T Stat | Prob >  T | Tolerance | Var Inflation |
| INTERCEPT           | 1  | 1.5481   | 0.9176    | 1.6872 | 0.1045    |           | 0             |
| SWEPT               | 1  | 0.1796   | 0.0226    | 7.9466 | 0.0001    | 1.0000    | 1.0000        |

Figure 7. Plots of acoustic density in 10m channel against swept area density. Areas A and F, large sized hake day hauls, depth 300m+

|                        |          |       |
|------------------------|----------|-------|
| TOT                    | =        | SWEPT |
| Response Distribution: | Normal   |       |
| Link Function:         | Identity |       |



| Parametric Regression Fit |    |             |    |             |          |         |
|---------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----------|---------|
| Type                      | DF | Mean Square | DF | Mean Square | R-Square | F Stat  |
| Line                      | 1  | 634.5851    | 24 | 55.1590     | 0.3240   | 11.5046 |
|                           |    |             |    |             |          | 0.0024  |

| Summary of Fit   |         |          |        |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| Mean of Response | 13.0385 | R-Square | 0.3240 |
| Root MSE         | 7.4269  | Adj R-Sq | 0.2959 |

| Type III Tests |    |                |             |         |
|----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Source         | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Stat  |
| SWEPT          | 1  | 634.5851       | 634.5851    | 11.5046 |
|                |    |                |             | 0.0024  |

| Parameter Estimates |    |          |           |        |               |
|---------------------|----|----------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Variable            | DF | Estimate | Std Error | T Stat | Prob >  T     |
| INTERCEPT           | 1  | 6.9771   | 2.3054    | 3.0264 | 0.0058        |
| SWEPT               | 1  | 0.1926   | 0.0568    | 3.3919 | 0.0024        |
|                     |    |          |           |        | 1.0000        |
|                     |    |          |           |        | Var Inflation |
|                     |    |          |           |        | 1.0000        |

Figure 8. Plots of acoustic density of all hake recoded against swept area density. Areas A and F large sized fish, day hauls, depth 300m+

The comparative trawling experiments between "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" and vessels using other types of gear may contribute some information on hake behaviour in relation to trawl fishing. As described in Part 4 of this report the intercalibration with "Africana" on small sized hake in shallow water showed a mean catch ratio "Nansen"/"Africana" of 1.47 which adjusted to an equal wing spread becomes 1.87. The ratio of the distance between the trawl doors was  $50/108 = 0.46$  which indicate that herding by the doors and sweeps can not have been important. In a few hauls on large sized hake in deeper waters "Africana"'s catch rates were clearly higher than those of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" most likely a result of effective herding of this size of fish.

The ratio between the mean integrator readings during the trawling with "Africana" in the channels 0.2-5 m and 0.2-2 m (corresponding roughly to the headline height of the two trawls) was 1.43. The integrator contribution from hake above the 5 m channel, nearly all within 10m from the bottom, added about 25%, which brings the ratio between fish availability in the depth ranges 0.2-10 m and 0.2-2 m to 1.79, very close to the catch ratios between the two trawls: 1.87. The "Africana" gear thus seems to have sampled only fish up to 2 m distance from the bottom while "Nansens"'s trawl sampled up to 10 m indicating a limited vertical reaction of the small fish to the vessel and possibly the warps at this depth. Another explanation is, however, possible, escapement of hake under "Africana"'s lighter ground gear may have contributed to her lower catch rates. The catch ratios for sole and lobster indicated a closer bottom contact of "Nansen"'s rock hopper gear.

When considering catch rates of hake in the comparative fishing trials with the monk trawlers, care must be taken to include only trials made during the day. Table 3 shows sets of hauls which were close in both space and time. The headline height of the monk trawlers showed a mean of 1.1 m and 1.3 m for the two gears. The fishing depth was about 320 m and the size of the fish large. The commercial trawlers usually made 5-6 hours tows while those of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" were 0.5-1 hour and a comparison between the catch rates is thus likely to be affected by random variation in hake availability. Still, the catch rates of "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" were consistently higher than those of the commercial trawlers and the mean ratio of the four sets of data is 3.8 which is close to the proportion between the headline height of the trawls. The fact that the trawls fish roughly in proportion to their headline height makes it unlikely that downward displacement of hake is an important element in the catching process at this depth, confirming the conclusion of the regressions shown above. The gears used by the monk trawlers had a close bottom contact demonstrated by their high catch rates of monk and sole.

| Table 5.3. Comparison of catch rates of hake by "Dr Fridtjof Nansen" and the monk trawlers "UST82" and "Benguela Triumph", daylight hauls. Data from Annex I, Part 4. |                    |                   |         |                   |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| Date  | "Dr F.N."          | Kg/nm<br>Hauls no | "UST82" | Kg/nm<br>Hauls no |
| 5/2   | 846-849            | 125               | 1-3     | 35                |
| 6/2   | 852-855            | 307               | 6       | 49                |
| "DR. F. N."   | "Benguela Triumph" |                   |         |                   |
| 7/2   | 862-867            | 153               | 4       | 47*               |
| 8/2   | 869-874            | 538               | 6       | 263*              |

\* adjusted to 22m wing spread

A tentative conclusion of these comparative fishing trials is that at a depth of about 100 m small hake found in a layer up to and a little above 10 m from the bottom is available to a trawl with a 5 m headline height, but the fish above about 2 m from the bottom is not available to a trawl with a headline height of 1.9 m. At a depth of 300-340 m, with large sized hake as targets, the vertical fish availability seems roughly to be limited to the headline height of the trawls.

There is a large difference in the inclination of the regression lines for the two sets of data comparing the "acoustic" density and the "swept area" density, it is about 4 times higher for the small fish at about 100 m depth than for large sized fish at 300 m depth. A part of this difference may be explained by more effective herding of large sized fish by the doors and sweeps. The results of the experiments with doubling of sweep lengths indicated that there is herding by these parts of the gear for fish larger than 40-50 cm which result in 40% higher catch rates than for juveniles. But even if the effective fishing width is increased by 70% as used for large sized cod the Barents Sea, a considerable discrepancy would still remain between the inclinations of the regression lines.

To explain the 0.62 inclination of the regression for small sized hake in terms of horizontal gear efficiency would require an effective fishing width of 35 m for fish of 22 cm length. For the approximately 0.15 inclination of the regression at 300 m an effective fishing width of about 140 m would have to be assumed. Such assumptions are inconsistent with the results of the sweep length trials. If on the basis of these, the gear is assumed to be 50% more efficient for large sized fish, the ratio between the adjusted inclinations at 100 m and at 300 m would be around 2.5.

Undetected fish in the 'blind zone' with densities higher than, but in proportion to those observed higher up would result in low inclinations. The comparative fishing experiments which indicated that the trawls fished roughly in proportion to their headline heights do not support the existence

of a general trend of higher density of hake close to the bottom. Further studies of hake behaviour near the bottom should, however, receive high priority.

A depth related target strength could have been a possible explanation, but there are no observations which shows whether this could be the case.

### **5.3 HAKE OBSERVATIONS IN MID WATER ALONG THE COURSES STEAMED**

Hake recordings were identified and estimated whenever present along the cruise tracks between the work areas. Their integrator contribution is more easily assessed inside the shelf than in the slope, where they are often masked by scattering layers of myctophids and other organisms. The courses steamed between working areas were as far as possible chosen so that the depth range 220-280 m was covered. Hake in this range will often consist of juvenile 1-group fish, about 25 cm length with a mid water distribution at night, but closer to the bottom during daytime.

Figures 9 and 10 show the integrator contributions of hake over the shelf parts covered. These data do not in any way represent a survey coverage of the shelf, but may still provide some indications of trends in the hake distribution. The few trawl samples which were obtained of the fish recorded (st. 809 off Conception Bay at 250 m and st. 845 off Easter Point at 260 m) showed juvenile fish of 20-25 cm mean length and it is assumed that all shelf recordings consisted of this offish. The inshore fish near the Orange River were well identified as juvenile Cape hake of 20-25 cm length.

One important observation is the absence of juvenile hake in the shelf sector off Walvis Bay between approximately Conception Bay and Cape Cross. In most of the surveys since 1990 this has been the sector of highest abundance of juvenile fish on the shelf. In the hake survey of October-November 1994 the density of juveniles in this part of the shelf was, however, unusually low and this situation seems to have persisted into January-February this year.

An area of somewhat higher abundance was located on the shelf between Conception Bay and Hollands Bird Islands. These were night recordings and assuming a fish size of 25 cm the area would have a mean fish density of about 8 tonnes/nm<sup>2</sup>. This acoustic estimate of fish density may perhaps correspond to a density of 25 tonnes/nm<sup>2</sup> measured by the swept area method.

Further south from Easter Point to south of Lüderitz the integrator readings, mostly from night observations, show a more or less continuous, but perhaps narrow belt of hake. The mean observed fish density is 12.5 tonnes/nm<sup>2</sup>, perhaps corresponding to about 50 tonnes/nm<sup>2</sup> in swept





Relatively high densities were also recorded in shallow water in the south of Namibia near the Orange River. This represents a confirmation of similar observations in the October-November 1994 survey.

A brief "mini-survey" was made for 0-group hake in the depth range 100-120 m off Henties Bay-Cape Cross where the group has been located in previous surveys. High densities were found in a limited area off Henties Bay and smaller aggregations at about the same depth further along the coast. Small amounts of 0-group hake were also present in catches from both bottom- and pelagic trawl hauls at about 300m bottom depth near the shelf edge northwest of Walvis Bay. It is, however, uncertain whether this was Cape- or deep water hake which are difficult to distinguish at that size. One should note that the catchability of 0-group hake is likely to be low both in the pelagic- and demersal trawls.



## ANNEX I PART 5

Pelagic behaviour of Cape hake. Mean integrator readings of hake in bottom channel 0-6m and above from BEI log by working areas. Day 0430-1730 HRS UTC.

Bottom channel compensation assumes same density over 6m depth range. Means are weighted by number of 5nm observations.

### Area A.

| Depth range   | DAY       |           | NIGHT     |           |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|               | <=320m    | >320m     | <=320m    | >320m     |
| Date          |           |           |           |           |
| 19/1          | 8/23(9)   | 8/22(1)   | 13/23(6)  | 10/24(1)  |
| 20/1          | 6/13(4)   | 6/48(7)   | 10/17(4)  |           |
| 21/1          | 2/4(3)    | 16/32(4)  | 24/24(5)  |           |
| 22/1          | 19/21(7)  | 28/37(1)  |           |           |
| 23/1          | 15/47(3)  |           |           |           |
| Mean          | 10/18(23) | 16/42(16) | 16/22(15) | 10/24 (1) |
| Adjusted mean | 18/18     | 30/42     | 29/22     | 19/24     |

Nos of 5nm observations in brackets. Note that there was only 1 night observation from the deep range where the highest integrator readings were obtained.

### Area C.

| Depth range | DAY       |          | NIGHT                                       |           |
|-------------|-----------|----------|---|-----------|
|             | <=320m    | >320m    | 240-280m                                    |           |
| Date        |           |          | Date  |           |
| 25/1        | 9/24(3)   | 6/150(2) | 27/1  | 16/85(5)* |
| 27/1        | 17/118(2) |          | adjusted                                    | 25/85     |
| Mean        | 9/24      | 12/134   | * This is juvenile hake, about 25cm length. |           |
| Adjusted    | 16/24     | 23/134   |   |           |

Conditions in Area C were difficult with heavy non-fish layers. Few observations were made. Those from 27/1 are not 5nm means, but observations from limited distances and depth ranges were single fish were discernable on the BEI and estimated to be representative of integrator readings during 5 trawling stations, distributed over 8-9nm.

### Area E.

The analysis is here limited to the shallow part, about 75 to 130m where the hake was small sized, a narrow cohort, mean 22cm.

| Date     | DAY         | NIGHT     |
|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 30/1     | 188/55 (3)  |           |
| 1/2      | 88/40 (7)   | 92/79 (3) |
| Mean     | 128/44 (10) |           |
| Adjusted | 171/44      | 123/79    |

Area F

| Depth range | DAY      |          | NIGHT    |           |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|             | <=320m   | >320m    | <=320m   | >320m     |
| Date        | N        | N        | N        | N         |
| 5/2         | 7/30 4   | 9/68 5   | 8/117 1  | 12/62 4   |
| 6/2         | 10/45 7  | 11/62 4  | 5/16 2   | 34/127 4  |
| 7/2         | 11/20 5  | 16/142 3 | 31/125 8 |           |
| 8/2         | 11/44 2  | 21/53 7  | 16/86 6  |           |
| 9/2         | 9/46 1   | 3/46 3   |          |           |
| Mean        | 10/35 19 | 13/69 22 | 7/50 3   | 24/103 22 |
| Adjusted:   | 18/35    | 25/69    | 13/50    | 46/103    |

Remark: There is a time sequence in the original data which may distort day-night data.

Area H

| Depth range | DAY       |           | NIGHT    |       |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
|             | <=320m    | >320m     | <=320m   | >320m |
| Date        |           |           |          |       |
| 15/2        | 2/4 (4)   | 2/1(1)    | 10/24(5) |       |
| 16/2        | 52/76(9)  | 0/28(3)   |          |       |
| 17/2        | 57/377(6) |           |          |       |
| Mean        | 37/54(13) | 49/323(7) | 6/26(8)  |       |
| Adjusted    | 66/54     | 95/323    | 10/26    |       |

## ANNEX II PART 5

**Logging of integrator readings of hake in bottom channels at and near fishing stations.**

| Trawl st.<br>no | Log<br>interval        | Trawl distance<br>EK500 readings<br>BEI values |          |          | 5 nm means<br>BEI values<br>Above |     |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|
|                 |                        | 0.2-5m   | 5-10m    | 10-15m   | 0-10m                             | 10m |
| 765             | 672.5-674.0            | EK 12<br>BEI 5                                 | 9<br>4   | 10<br>5  | 11                                | 13  |
| 766             | 679.5-681.0            | 6<br>6   | 3<br>3   | 4<br>3   | 8                                 | 2   |
| 767             | 684.0-685.5            | 6<br>6   | 6<br>2   | 7<br>5   | 11                                | 2   |
| 768             | 691.0-692.0            | 17<br>15                                       | 13<br>10 | 17<br>15 | 13                                | 8   |
| 769             | 695.0-696.5            | 3<br>3   | 2<br>2   | 4<br>5   | 9                                 | 18  |
| 770             | 726.5-728.1            | 7<br>4   | 9<br>3   | 10<br>5  | 7                                 | 11  |
| 771             | 732.8-734.4            | 13<br>9  | 19<br>14 | 15<br>11 | 18                                | 36  |
| 772             | 736.8-738.5            | 13<br>10                                       | 7<br>5   | 5<br>4   | 11                                | 19  |
| 773             | 743.3-745.0            | 12<br>10                                       | 15<br>12 | 10<br>8  | 12                                | 6   |
| 774             | 747.9-749.7            | 6<br>5   | 4<br>3   | 5<br>4   | 10                                | 9   |
| 775             | 754.0-755.7            | 5<br>3   | 7<br>4   | 8<br>5   | 8                                 | 7   |
| 776             | 758.2-760.0            | 9<br>5   | 13<br>4  | 26<br>11 | 7                                 | 17  |
| 778             | 848.2-849.8            | 11<br>4  | 10<br>5  | 8<br>3   | 7                                 | 10  |
| 779             | 854.8-856.4            | 8<br>7   | 10<br>7  | 11<br>7  | 11                                | 9   |
| 780             | 868.1-869.8            | 11<br>15                                       | 7<br>10  | 7<br>10  | 27                                | 12  |
| 781             | 875.2-876.9            | 19<br>13                                       | 19<br>13 | 15<br>8  | 16                                | 19  |
| 782             | 881.8-883.4            | 19<br>14                                       | 28<br>14 | 26<br>15 | 42                                | 48  |
| 783             | 888.9-890.5            | 12<br>9  | 18<br>9  | 15<br>9  | 21                                | 79  |
| 784             | 896.7-898.3            | 14<br>6  | 10<br>4  | 12<br>5  | 8                                 | 34  |
| 786             | 945.1-946.3<br>Kun BEI | 4  | 3        |          | 7                                 | 3   |

|     |  |          |          |          |          |          |
|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 787 | 951.8-953.5  | 12<br>4  | 28<br>3  | 21<br>3  | 4        | 1        |
| 788 | 964.5-966.2  | 30<br>18 | 23<br>12 | 20<br>10 | 22<br>9  | 9<br>26  |
| 789 | 972.8-974.5  | 26<br>15 | 18<br>11 | 21<br>12 | 42       | 25       |
| 790 | 979.4-981.0  | 15<br>4  | 17<br>5  | 13<br>4  | 20<br>10 | 16<br>22 |
| 791 | 987.2-988.7  | 12<br>5  | 11<br>3  | 12<br>4  | 11       | 48       |
| 794 | 137.7-139.2  | 23<br>30 | 22<br>13 | 34<br>10 | 33       | 10       |
| 795 | 144.4-145.0  | 26<br>23 | 19<br>12 | 17<br>10 | 40       | 8        |
| 796 | 148.8-150.3  | 17<br>9  | 8<br>3   | 7<br>3   | 9        | 8        |
| 797 | 155.3-155.8  | 8<br>4   | 5<br>2   | 4<br>2   | 6        | 3        |
| 800 | 205.0-206.5  | 30<br>20 | 29<br>20 | 32<br>21 | 25       | 32       |
| 801 | 212.0-213.2  | 30<br>13 | 27<br>14 |          | 26       | 40       |
| 802 | 218.6-220.2  | 19<br>11 | 20<br>11 | 24<br>12 | 21       | 41       |
| 804 | 342.4-344.0  | 12<br>9  | 8<br>7   | 6<br>4   | 16       | 4        |
| 805 | 399.0-351.2  | 9<br>7   | 3<br>4   | 2<br>2   | 10       | 3        |
| 806 | 357.3-358.8  | 27<br>9  | 10<br>3  | 10<br>3  | 14       | 8        |
| 807 | 364.4-365.9  | 34<br>10 | 16<br>4  | 8<br>2   | 3        | 6        |
| 814 | 516.7-518.1  | 11       | 11       |          | 22       | 5        |
| 817 | Estimated from smaller depth range<br>where single fish discernable, BEI |          |          |          | 13       | 80       |
| 818 | "  |          |          |          | 10       | 80       |
| 819 | "  |          |          |          | 17       | 120      |
| 820 | "  |          |          |          | 35       | 210      |
| 821 | "  |          |          |          | 11       | 100      |
| 824 | "  |          |          |          |          | 22       |
| 825 | "  |          |          |          |          | 24       |
| 828 | "  |          |          |          |          | 9        |

| Trawl st. no                  | Log interval            | Trawl distance EK500 readings BEI values |          |          | 5 nm means BEI values Above |             | Depth range |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                               |                         | 0.2-5m                                   | 5-10m    | 10-15m   | 0-10m                       | 10m         |             |                   |
| 833                           | 139.6-141.35            | 228                                      | 47       |          |                             |             |             |                   |
| 834                           | 148.8-151.95            | 131                                      | 19       |          |                             |             |             |                   |
| 836-839 values not obtainable |                         |  |          |          |                             |             |             |                   |
| 841                           | 440.50-442.20           | 85                                       | 65       |          |                             |             |             |                   |
| 842                           | 445.50-447.05           | 60                                       | 31       | 18       |                             |             |             |                   |
| 843                           | 452.24-453.85           | 35                                       | 17       |          |                             |             |             |                   |
| 844                           | 463.90-465.40           | 134                                      | 57       |          |                             |             |             |                   |
| 846                           | 44.6-45.6<br>1nm        | BEI 6<br>4                               | 4<br>2   | 5<br>3   | log40-45                    | <10m 10     | >10m 60     | Depth range 10-50 |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 45-50                   | 10          | 65          | 10-30             |
| 847                           | 53.00-55.00<br>2 nm     | Bei 18<br>18                             | 25<br>20 | 25       | log 50-55                   | 37          | 41          | 10-20m            |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 55-60                   | 21          | 23          | 10-20m            |
| 848                           | 62.80-64.40             | BEI 6<br>3                               | 6<br>4   | 12<br>8  | log 60-65                   | 12          | 54          | 10-20m            |
| 849                           | 68.20-70.50<br>1.30     | BEI 17<br>12                             | 14<br>11 | 23<br>15 | log 65-70                   | 17          | 80          | 10-25m            |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 70-75                   | 25          | 25          | 10-15m            |
| 850                           | 78.90-80.44<br>1.54nm   | BEI                                      | 3        | 3        | log 75-80                   | 2           | 3           |                   |
| 851                           | 91.50-93.20             | Tow in dence layer                       |          |          | log 80-85                   | 8           | 40          | 10-30m            |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 85-90                   | 10?         | 115         | 10-60m            |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 90-95                   | 10          | 80          | 10-50m            |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 95-100                  | 20          | 50          | 10-50m            |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 100-105                 | 8           | 111         |                   |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 105-110                 | 9           | 110         |                   |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 110-115                 | 10          | 20          | 10-15             |
| 852                           | 112.80-114.40<br>1.60nm | BEI 2<br>3                               | 6<br>5   | 9<br>9   |                             |             |             |                   |
|                               |                         |  |          |          | log 115-120                 | 10          | 43          |                   |
| 853                           | 121.5-124.6<br>3.30nm   |  | 5        | 9        | 10                          | log 120-125 | 9           | 50                |
| 854                           | 128.80-130.60<br>1.70nm |  |          |          |                             | log 125-130 | 18          | 57                |
|                               |                         | BEI 14<br>12                             | 13<br>11 | 7<br>6   |                             |             |             |                   |
| 855                           | 134.10-135.7            |  |          |          | log 130-135                 | 18          | 34          |                   |



|     |               |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|-----|---------------|-------|-----|----|-------------|----|-----|--------|
|     |               |       |     |    | log 275-280 | 40 | 30  | 10-40  |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 280-285 | 80 | 400 | 10-50  |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 285-290 | 23 | 145 | 10-50  |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 290-295 | 35 | 25  | 10-30  |
| 869 | 295.40-295.90 |       |     |    | log 295-300 | 40 | 94  | 10-20  |
|     | 1.48          |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 27  | 22 |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 30  | 21 |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 300-305 | 66 | 22  | 10-20  |
| 870 | 304.6-306.10  |       |     |    | log 305-310 | 50 | 15  |        |
|     | 1.50          |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 44  | 25 |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 45  | 25 |             |    |     |        |
| 871 | 309.20-310.60 |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     | 1.40          |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 48  |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 40  | 10 |             |    |     |        |
| 872 | 313.10-313.90 |       |     |    | log 310-315 | 55 | 54  | 10-20  |
|     | 0.80          |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 31  | 26 |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 28  | 24 |             |    |     |        |
| 873 | 318.80-319.00 |       |     |    | log 315-320 | 28 | 87  | 10-25  |
|     | 0.30          |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 13  | 14 |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 25  | 10 |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 320-325 | 9  | 34  | 10-30  |
|     |               |       |     |    | 325-330     | 0  | 7   |        |
| 874 | 330.0-333.0   |       |     |    | log 330-335 | 0  | 3   |        |
|     | 3.1           |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 4   |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 0.3 |    | log 335-340 | 0  | 55  | 30-50  |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 340-345 | 0  | 121 | 40-70  |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 345-350 | 25 | 160 | 40-50  |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 350-355 | 45 | 103 | 30-40  |
| 875 | 351.0-353.6   |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 52  | 32 |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 52  | 31 |             |    |     |        |
| 876 | 356.5-358.2   |       |     |    | log 355-360 | 4  | 48  |        |
|     |               |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 36  | 14 |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 0   | 3  |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 360-365 | 41 | 55  |        |
| 877 | 373.60-375.10 |       |     |    | log 370-375 | 5  | 75  | 20-50m |
|     | 1.45nm        |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 6   | 0  |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 0.5 | 0  |             |    |     |        |
| 878 | 379.0-380.6   |       |     |    | log 375-380 | 1  | 37  | 30-50m |
|     | 1.44nm        |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       | 9   | 1  |             |    |     |        |
|     |               | BEI   | 3   | 0  |             |    |     |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 380-385 | 3  | 25  | 30-40  |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 385-390 | 11 | 43  | 30m    |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 390-395 | 13 | 0   |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 395-400 | 16 | 0   |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 400-405 | 50 | 0   |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 405-410 | 10 | 1   |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 410-415 | 0  | 0   |        |
|     |               |       |     |    | log 415-420 | 20 | 0   |        |
| 879 | 423.10-423.40 | 5 min |     |    | log 420-425 | 15 | 34  | 10-20m |
|     | 0.25nm        |       |     |    |             |    |     |        |

|     |                       |             |                 |                    |                  |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
|     |                       | 19 10 9     |                 |                    |                  |
|     | BEI                   | 20 10       |                 |                    |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 425-430     | 17                 | 8                |
| 880 | 438.80-439.10         | 5 min       |                 |                    |                  |
|     |                       | 0.30nm      |                 |                    |                  |
|     |                       | Dense layer | log 430--445    | D.Layer, uncertain |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 445 - - 540 | 0                  | 0                |
|     | 0-group hake          |             | log 545-550     | 8                  |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 550-555     | 472                | 80-100m<br>depth |
|     |                       |             | log 555-560     | 0                  | 0                |
|     |                       |             | log 560-565     | 0                  | 0                |
|     |                       |             | log 565-570     | 719                | 212              |
|     |                       |             | log 570         | 4662               |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 571         | 4893               |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 572         | 1280               |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 570-575     | 904                | 341              |
|     |                       |             | log 575-595     | fishing trials     |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 595 - - 615 | 0                  |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 615-620     | 50                 | 4                |
|     |                       |             | log 616         | 200                |                  |
|     |                       |             | log 617         | 100                |                  |
| 887 | log 792.9-794.5       |             | log 790-795     | 0                  | 0                |
|     | 1.54nm                |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | BEI 0                 |             |                 |                    |                  |
| 890 | log 876.50-873.10     |             | log 870-875     | 2                  | 0                |
|     | 1.6nm                 |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | 1 2 2                 |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | BEI 0 0 0             |             | log 875-880     | 7                  | 32               |
|     |                       |             | log 880-885     | 5                  | 5                |
| 892 | log 880.10-882.0      |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | 1.85nm                |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | 3                     |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | BEI 3                 |             | log 885-905     | alle 0             | 0                |
| 893 | log 898.30-899.7      |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | 70                    |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | BEI 0                 |             | log 905-910     | 16                 | 25               |
| 894 | log 912.50-913.90     |             | log 910-915     | 42                 | 22               |
|     | 1.38nm                |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | 64                    |             | Dense layer     |                    |                  |
|     | BEI 40                |             |                 |                    |                  |
| 895 | 922.80-923.90         |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | 20min 1.1nm           |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | Dense Jakobever layer |             |                 |                    |                  |
| 897 | 982.50-984.10         |             | log 1980-1985   | 2                  | 18               |
|     |                       |             |                 |                    | 10-30m ov.b.     |
|     | BEI 2 2               |             | log 1985-1990   | 7                  | 0                |
|     |                       |             | log 1990-1995   | 0                  | 0                |
| 898 | 1990.9-1992.40        |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | 1.50                  |             |                 |                    |                  |
|     | 4 3                   |             |                 |                    |                  |



BEI 5 (I from 0-0.5m).

|     |  |        |                |    |    |            |
|-----|--|--------|----------------|----|----|------------|
|     |  |        | log 1995- 2000 | 6  | 0  |            |
| 899 | 2001.40-2002.80  |        | log 2000-2005  | 6  | 0  |            |
|     | 1.40   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | EK 500 1.3   | 1.3    |                |    |    |            |
|     |  |        | log 2005-2010  | 6  | 0  |            |
|     |  |        | log 2010-2015  | 9  | 8  |            |
| 900 | 015.40-016.90  |        | log 2015-2020  | 23 | 1  |            |
|     | 7 9 7  |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | BEI 9 11   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     |  |        | log 2020-2025  | 6  | 0  |            |
|     |  |        | log 2025-2030  | 1  | 7  |            |
|     |  |        | log 2095 2100  | 0  | 0  |            |
| 901 | 2005.70-2097.20  |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | 1.62   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | Fish very close to bottom, trying BEI difference 0.6-0.1 m   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     |  |        | log 2100-2105  | 0  | 0  |            |
|     |  |        | log 2105-2110  | 2  | 0  |            |
| 902 | 2105.4-2106.9  |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | Dense layer  |        |                |    |    |            |
| 903 | 2110.6-2112.1  |        | log 2110-2115  | 1  | 0  |            |
|     | Dense layer  |        |                |    |    |            |
| 904 | 2118.7-2120.3  |        | log 2115-2120  | 1  | 0  |            |
|     | EK500 0.42-1.0   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | BEI difference 10m channel, to 0.6m=2, to 0.1m=5, lowest 0.6m-0.1m should then give 3. Determined as hake. |        |                |    |    |            |
| 905 | 2127.1-2128.6  |        | log 2125-2130  | 1  | 0  |            |
|     | BEI difference 0.6m to 0.1m = 2 på 127.0-128.0   |        |                |    |    |            |
| 906 | 2175.7-2178.0  |        | log 2175-2180  | 0  | 2  |            |
|     | 3.0  |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | BEI 0  |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | BEI differnce not fish   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     |  |        | log 2180-2185  | 1  | 0  |            |
| 907 | 2184.5-2185.8  |        | log 2185-2190  | 0  | 0  |            |
|     | BEI 0  |        |                |    |    |            |
|     |  |        | log 2190-2195  | 26 | 0  |            |
| 908 | 2197.1-2198.7  |        | log 2195-2200  | 11 | 18 | 10-20m o b |
|     | BEI differense 0.6m-0.1m=3   |        |                |    |    |            |
| 909 | 2205.8-2208.8  |        | log 2205 -2210 | 17 | 12 |            |
|     | 3 nm   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     |  | 10 15  |                |    |    |            |
|     | BEI  | 9 6    |                |    |    |            |
| 910 | 2212.2-2213.6  |        | log 2210-2215  | 6  | 0  |            |
|     | Dense layer  |        |                |    |    |            |
|     |  |        | log 2215-2220  | 6  | 5  |            |
| 911 | 2213.5-2216.1  |        |                |    |    |            |
|     | BEI  | 5 3    |                |    |    |            |
|     |  |        | log 2220-2225  | 0  | 8  | 10-30m     |
|     |  |        | log 2230-2235  | 0  | 7  | 10-30m     |
|     |  |        | log 2235-2240  | 1  | 13 | 10-40m     |
| 913 | 2246.3-2247.8  |        | log 2245-2250  | 15 | 10 |            |
|     | 1.50nm   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     |  | 12 7 6 |                |    |    |            |
|     | BEI  | 8 7    |                |    |    |            |
| 914 | 2250.5-2251.4  |        | log 2250-2255  | 6  | 8  |            |
|     | 1.05nm   |        |                |    |    |            |
|     |  | 6 4 3  |                |    |    |            |

BEI 4 4  
 915 2254.5-2256.10 log 2255-2260 <5m 2 0  
 1.65nm  
 5 1  
 BEI 0 Obs BEI now 5 m channel

916 2263.7-2265.5 log 2260-2265 < 5m 12 100  
 20  
 BEI 15

917 2269.0-2269.5 10min log 2265-2270 < 5 m 13 101 10-40m 0.b.  
 0.50nm  
 12 24 26  
 BEI 5

Great variations in density and difficult to determine where the trawl has fished, It may be better ti use 5nm means.

918 2271.9-2272.4 log 2270-2275 15 250 10-40m  
 0.5nm  
 71.5-72.0 18 18 20  
 BEI " 5  
 72.0-72.5 50

125-200m depth  
 2325-2330 14  
 2330-2335 40  
 2340-2345 12  
 2345-2350 23

## CHAPTER 6 TARGET STRENGTH MEASUREMENTS

---

(Contributed by I. Svellingen)

14 series of measurements of target strength were made, 5 with the TS sonde (ES38D) and 9 with the vessel mounted transducers. Of these latter, the 38 kHz transducer ES38B was used in 8 series of observations and the 120 kHz transducer ES 120-7 in one. Some TS distributions were in addition obtained from the BEI. Data from all of these series of observations have been further processed.

Representative sampling of the fish with trawl for species and sizes is essential for a meaningful observation of target strength. Only one species should be present in the observation volume, preferably fish of one cohort with a small size range. Most of the measurements series from the cruise do not meet these criteria.

### Results

The fact that catch sampling showed the targeted fish in many series to consist of hake of a very wide size range, 15-70 cm or of a mixture of species with overlapping size range limits the data which may give meaningful results. The findings of measurements of hake in three areas and from one series of measurements of myctophids with the TS sonde are presented hereafter.

### Hake

6 sets of TS data logged near Station PT 823 from EK 500 over a series line to PC were analysed. The mean target strength of these sets varied from -37.3 to -40.3 dB with an overall mean of -38.5 dB. Figure 1 shows a typical TS distribution from these sets as well as the size distribution of hake from station PT 823, mean length 25.77 cm. Using the overall mean of the TS measurement and the mean length from the catch sample gives the relationship  $TS = 20 \log l - 66.7$ . The size range of the fish in the sample is, however, wide, 10-40 cm and the sample may be biased by size-related catchability.

TS data from three sets of measurements near the trawl stations 833, 834 and 835 show a similar range of averages, 2-3 dB, as from station 823. The hake here was of more uniform size, means of about 22 cm. The overall mean TS was -41.2 dB which gives the relationship  $TS = 20 \log l - 68.05$ .

A series of measurements of 0-group fish, 12-14 cm was made on 13/2/95. One set of data comprising 227 single fish was further processed and gave a mean TS of - 45.4 dB. This gives the relationship  $TS = 20\log l - 67.7$ .

### **Myctophids**

Measurements were made in a dense layer at a depth of 250 m at station 902. The TS sonde was lowered down close to the layer enabling observations of single fish traces. A total of 1311 single echoes in three sets of data were logged. Mean TS in the three sets were: - 55.8, -56.2 and -55.8 db. The overall mean was - 55.9 dB which with a mean size of 7.28 cm gives the relationship  $TS = 20\log l - 73.1$ .

The measurements were made at a distance of from 4 to 25 m, but only a minor part was dissolved as single fish, indicating a high volume density.

Figure 2 shows a typical TS distribution of the myctophids at 250 m depth measured at a distance of 5-17 m with the sonde comprising 305 single fish echoes and the size distribution of the myctophids at station 902.

### **Discussion**

The conditions for the measurements reported above were hardly ideal, but are probably more or less as must be expected in in-situ operations. A more active selection of uniform size groups of the targets is, however, recommended, but for hake this will most often only be possible for small sized fish in cohort distributions.

The total number of hake in the results reported here is about 3800 fish, 2570 logged over series line to PC and 1200 from BEI. The results indicate that hake seems to lie near the "cod relationship":  $20 \log l - 68$ . There is, however, a need for further studies especially of larger sized fish.

The results for the myctophids are the first reported for this fish. Myctophid layers give high integrator contributions. Experience from the Indian Ocean indicates that these fish may give resonance at 38 kHz with a fish size of 2-4 cm. The size of 7 cm as observed in these measurements should not give resonance at 38 kHz and the high integrator values must be the effect of a high density of fish as indicated by the difficulties experienced in dissolving the layer in single fish traces at a distance of 10 m from the transducer.

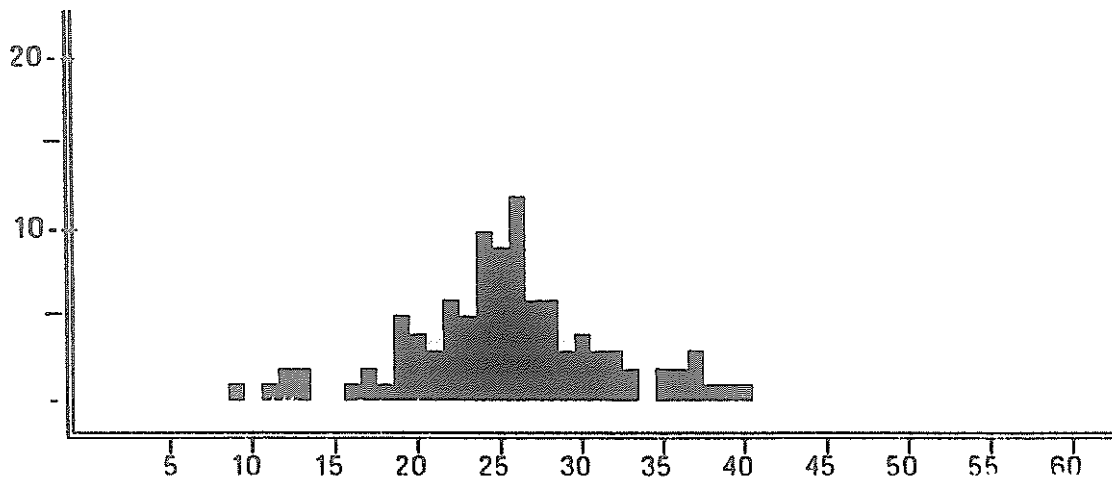
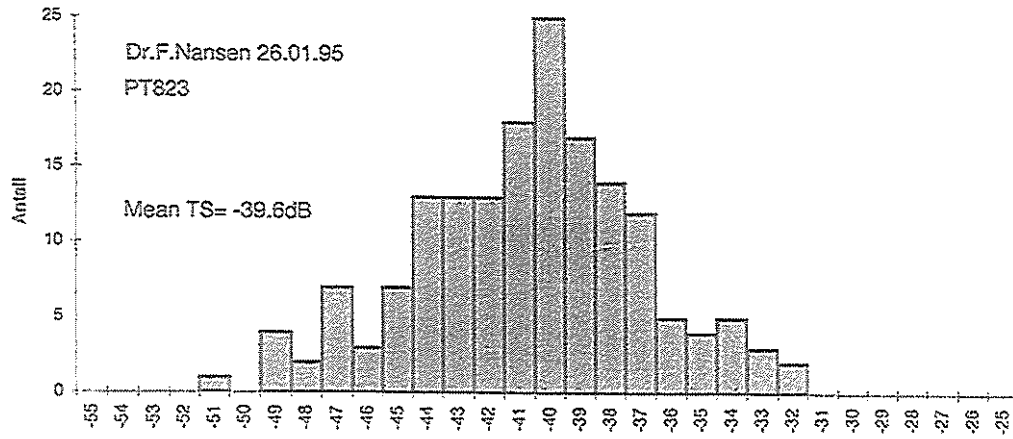


Figure 1 Distribution of target strength from one set of observations at station PT 823 (top) and size distribution of a sample of the hake caught (bottom).

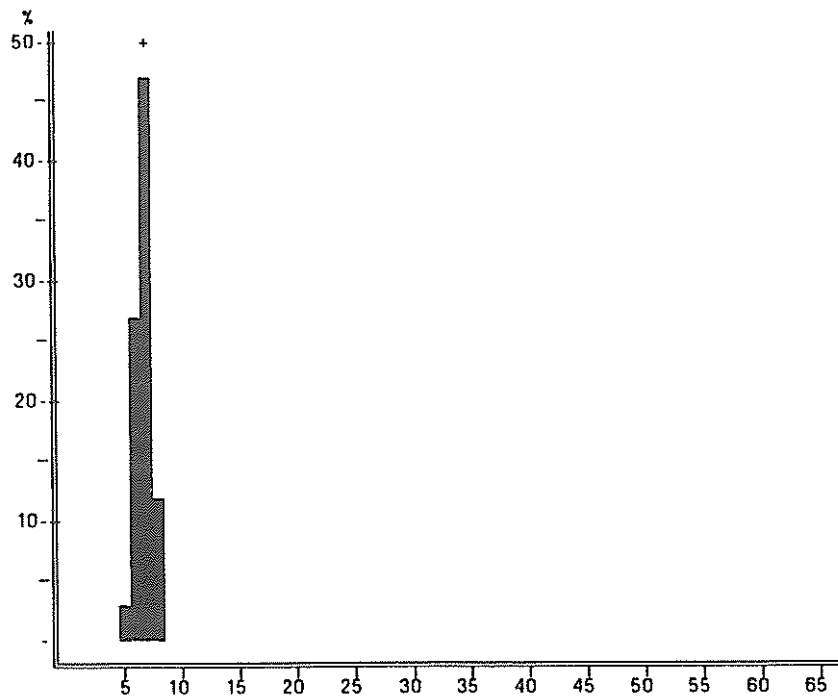
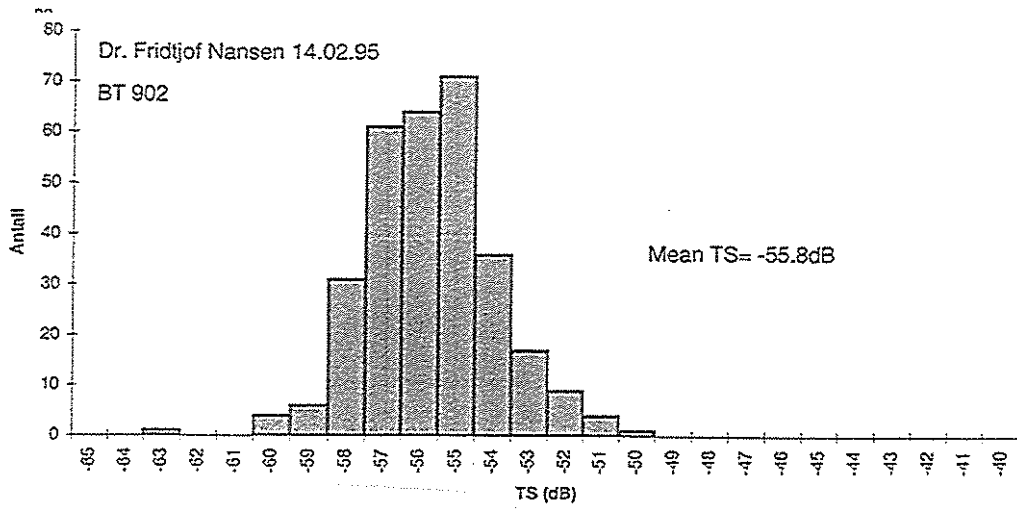


Figure 2 Distribution of target strength from one set of observations at station 902 (top), and size distribution of a sample of the myctophids caught (bottom).

## CHAPTER 7 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

---

Attempts will here be made to highlight the findings of most immediate interest for the future conduct of the hake surveys.

The gear experiments testing types of trawl doors and sweep length with "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" are not fully analyzed. The trawl geometry was largely unchanged between unstrapped Waco doors and strapped Thyborøn doors and the latter may thus be used without introducing a bias. Observations showed further that in depth shallower than 400 m it is recommended to use warp length 3.1 times the fishing depth. In deeper water the ratio can be reduced to 3.0.

Only a first rough analysis has been made of the sweep tests. There is an indication that the mean catch ratios expressed in number of fish per nautical mile with 100 m versus 40 m sweeps was about 1 for fish less than 40 cm length, 1.3 for fish larger than 40 cm and 1.4 for fish larger than 50 cm length.

The relatively small number of tests of the effect of haul duration on catch rates showed large variability, but indicated that there was either a small positive bias or no bias by reducing the hauling time to 5-10 minutes.

The comparative fishing trials with other vessels were only partly successful. The gears used by "Africana" and "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" were of very different types. The tests showed that the trawls fished small hake roughly in proportion to the height of the headlines.

The trials with "Welwitchia" showed a surprisingly high variation in closely conducted hauls, but probably no mean difference between the vessels. More trials at different depths would be needed to test possible vessel effects on catchability.

Thais with monk and sole fishing showed sharply increased catch rates for these species with use of tickler chain. Comparative fishing with commercial monk trawlers showed that these had about 50% higher catch rates per nm of monk and 30% higher for sole compared with "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen"'s hauls with tickler chain. In terms of catch/hr the ratios will be about 1.2 and 1.0.

Analysis of observed acoustic densities of hake in a bottom channel 0-6 m, adjusted for 'blind zone loss', and above with BEI data by depth layers within the working areas showed estimates of

apparent mean availability to bottom trawling of 43% at depth less than 320 m and 23% at greater depth. This indicates a trend of decreasing availability to bottom trawl with increasing depth and size and age of Cape hake. The results are limited in space and time and further studies should be made at other seasons and including all important Cape hake areas. An important experience was that echo records of pelagic Cape hake in the slope are often masked by dense scattering layers and their observation and assessment may necessitate more observations than those that may be obtained during trawling only.

Comparison of estimates of acoustic density during trawling and the corresponding swept area density was made for a large number of hauls. A set of six stations with catches of small sized hake in shallow water, 100 m, showed highest correlation and the smallest intercept if all hake in the water column, up to well over 10 m from the bottom was included in the acoustic estimate. The inclination of the regression lines was 0.6.

In a set of 27 stations with large sized hake at depth of 300 m and more, the correlation coefficient decreased and the intercept increased if hake recordings above the 5 m channel were included. These regression lines had an inclination of about 0.16.

These two sets of data indicate that at 100 m depth small sized hake observed by the vessel up to well over 10 m from the bottom was affected by the catching operation with a trawl of 5 m opening, while at 300 m and more, only fish present within the height of the trawl was affected.

The difference in the inclination of the regressions between the two sets of data must partly be due to more effective herding by the doors and the sweeps for the larger fish. A trend of increased density towards the bottom within the 5 m channel would also result in low inclination. The low intercept with the highest correlation indicate that such a trend would have to be proportional to the observed density over the range observed which may seem somewhat unlikely. And the results of the comparative fishing trials with "Africana" and the monk trawlers with trawls with very much lower headline heights, showed differences in catch rates which corresponded well with the difference in headline heights. This finding does not confirm a trend of higher density close to the bottom.

There is, however, a clear need for further studies of hake behaviour in relation to trawling and close to the bottom.



Recordings of hake contributions along courses steamed inside the shelf, while not representing any survey coverage as such, still provided some information on the distribution of young hake. Densities were remarkably low over the shelf from Conception Bay to Cape Cross, a trend continued from the October-November survey, while some areas of hake aggregations were identified further south. Acoustic coverage of pelagic hake inside the shelf edge may represent an important supplement to the swept area trawl programme.

High catch rates of Cape hake were obtained in the work areas on the outer shelf and in the slope northwest of Walvis Bay and west of Easter Point. A few hauls in the deep water off Lüderitz gave high rates of deep water hake.

Mention should also be made of high bycatches of kingklip in Area C, west of Easter Point and in three hauls west of Lüderitz with a mean catch of more than 100 kg/hr. This confirms the trend of increasing catch rates of both kingklip and monk in the surveys over a period of years and reflects the recovery of these stocks from their very low state at the end of the ICSEAF regime.

A number of series of target strength measurements were made during the cruise. Problems of wide size ranges and a mixture of species of the target fish complicated the further analysis of these data. Three series of measurements of young hake gave the following results: 26 cm hake at 230 m:  $TS=20\log l-66.7$ ; 22 cm hake at 100 m:  $TS=20\log l-68.05$ ; 13 cm hake (0-group):  $TS=20\log l-67.7$ . In a layer of myctophids of 7 cm length at 250 m, measurements with the TS sonde showed  $TS=20\log l-73.1$ .

# APPENDIX I Records of fishing stations

PROJECT STATION: 759  
 DATE: 17/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2221 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :08:35:00 09:10:00 35 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8565.40 8567.40 2.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 330 303 GearCond.code: 2  
 DDEPTH: 330 303 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out: 990 m Speed: 40 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 460 Kg Total catch: 460.00 CATCH/HOUR: 802.29

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis       | 722.06     |         | 90.00       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 80.23      |         | 10.00       |      |
| Total                     | 802.29     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 760  
 DATE: 17/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2229 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :09:10:00 09:40:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8579.90 8578.50 1.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 301 305 GearCond.code: 2  
 DDEPTH: 301 305 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: \* Wire out: 940 m Speed: 28 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 123 Kg Total catch: 1161.70 CATCH/HOUR: 2323.40

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 1680.40    | 1360    | 72.33       | 2492 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 352.00     | 17974   | 15.15       |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni       | 132.00     | 40      | 5.72        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 08.00      | 3538    | 3.65        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus       | 25.20      | 80      | 1.08        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 17.60      | 40      | 0.76        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 15.40      | 240     | 0.71        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 14.20      | 86      | 0.61        | 2493 |
| Total                      | 2323.40    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 761  
 DATE: 17/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2236 Long E 1305  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :12:21:00 12:51:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :590.00 599.00 1.90 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 300 301 GearCond.code: 2  
 DDEPTH: 300 301 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 125° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 38 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 104 Kg Total catch: 209.64 CATCH/HOUR: 419.28

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 376.00     | 424     | 89.60       | 2494 |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 23.60      | 80      | 5.63        | 2495 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 4.76       | 244     | 1.14        |      |
| Coslorinchus matanus       | 4.48       | 64      | 1.07        |      |
| Coslorinchus sp.           | 1.00       | 140     | 0.93        |      |
| Trachurus capensis         | 2.40       | 8       | 0.57        |      |
| Squalus megalops           | 2.00       | 4       | 0.48        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 1.32       | 72      | 0.31        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 0.04       | 0       | 0.20        |      |
| Total                      | 419.28     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 762  
 DATE: 17/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2223 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :10:27:00 10:40:00 13 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8620.70 8629.50 0.80 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 301 297 GearCond.code: 9  
 DDEPTH: 301 297 Validity code: 5  
 Towing dir: 25° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: Kg Total catch: CATCH/HOUR:

| SPECIES | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|         | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Total   |            |         |             |      |

PROJECT STATION: 763  
 DATE: 10/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2225 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :06:18:00 06:48:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8664.00 8665.80 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 296 297 GearCond.code: 2  
 DDEPTH: 296 297 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 162 Kg Total catch: 535.39 CATCH/HOUR: 1070.78

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 784.00     | 862     | 73.22       | 2496 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 110.30     | 6790    | 11.05       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 74.20      | 2092    | 6.91        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 27.00      | 16      | 2.52        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni           | 26.60      | 14      | 2.40        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 10.90      | 406     | 1.77        |      |
| Coslorinchus fasciatus         | 7.70       | 260     | 0.72        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 4.20       | 14      | 0.39        |      |
| Coslorinchus coslorinch. polli | 4.20       | 162     | 0.39        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 3.86       | 92      | 0.36        | 2497 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 1.02       | 14      | 0.17        |      |
| Todaropsis eblanæ              | 0.28       |         | 0.02        |      |
| Total                          | 1070.96    |         | 100.02      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 764  
 DATE: 18/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2225 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :07:47:00 08:17:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8660.70 8670.30 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 304 307 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 304 307 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 10° Wire out: 910 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 143 Kg Total catch: 613.95 CATCH/HOUR: 1227.90

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 937.40     | 878     | 76.34       | 2498 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 139.30     | 7858    | 11.35       |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni           | 47.30      | 26      | 3.05        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 38.70      | 2312    | 3.15        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 15.40      | 2386    | 1.26        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 12.90      | 26      | 1.05        |      |
| Coslorinchus fasciatus         | 12.90      | 594     | 1.05        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 7.74       | 26      | 0.63        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 6.02       | 26      | 0.49        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 4.30       | 8       | 0.35        |      |
| Coslorinchus coslorinch. polli | 4.30       | 160     | 0.35        |      |
| Chaceon maritæ                 | 1.54       | 102     | 0.13        |      |
| Total                          | 1227.90    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 765  
 DATE: 10/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2221 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :09:09:00 09:39:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8672.70 8674.30 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 321 333 GearCond.code: 2  
 DDEPTH: 321 333 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: \* Wire out: 960 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 200 Kg Total catch: 322.16 CATCH/HOUR: 644.32

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 354.96     | 300     | 55.09       | 2500 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 130.06     | 3144    | 20.19       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 51.20      | 30      | 7.96        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni           | 44.36      | 20      | 6.08        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 20.06      | 40      | 3.11        |      |
| Coslorinchus fasciatus         | 18.00      | 630     | 2.79        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 0.66       | 174     | 1.34        |      |
| Coslorinchus coslorinch. polli | 0.66       | 306     | 1.34        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 4.70       | 264     | 0.74        |      |
| Merluccius sp.                 | 1.42       | 102     | 0.22        |      |
| Aristeus varidens              | 0.60       | 194     | 0.11        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri       | 0.60       | 30      | 0.11        |      |
| Diaphus sp.                    | 0.52       | 136     | 0.08        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 0.28       | 0       | 0.04        | 2499 |
| Coslorinchus matanus           | 0.00       | 6       |             |      |
| Total                          | 644.40     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 766  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2223  
 start stop duration Long E 1255  
 TIME : 10:50:00 11:20:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 679.90 681.30 1.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 297 298 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 297 298 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 140 Kg Total catch: 432.53 CATCH/HOUR: 865.06

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 663.40     | 812     | 76.69       | 2501 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 89.20      | 4196    | 10.31       |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 34.40      | 1764    | 3.98        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 30.12      | 1710    | 3.48        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 21.00      | 92      | 2.43        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 14.68      | 352     | 1.70        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 9.10       | 36      | 1.05        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 3.16       | 110     | 0.37        |      |
| Total                          | 865.06     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 767  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2225  
 start stop duration Long E 1255  
 TIME : 12:05:00 12:35:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 684.10 685.70 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 294 294 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 294 294 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 171 Kg Total catch: 683.76 CATCH/HOUR: 1367.52

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 1008.00    | 1472    | 73.71       | 2502 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 172.00     | 8900    | 12.64       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 114.40     | 7118    | 8.37        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 36.00      | 96      | 2.63        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 17.60      | 432     | 1.29        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 14.40      | 480     | 1.05        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 2.40       | 24      | 0.18        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 1.92       | 144     | 0.14        |      |
| Total                          | 1367.52    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 768  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2231  
 start stop duration Long E 1255  
 TIME : 14:10:00 14:40:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 690.80 692.50 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 298 296 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 298 296 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 186 Kg Total catch: 821.50 CATCH/HOUR: 1643.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 1388.00    | 1494    | 84.40       | 2503 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 90.60      | 92      | 5.51        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 74.40      | 3936    | 4.53        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 47.60      | 3174    | 2.90        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 29.60      | 126     | 1.80        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 12.80      | 426     | 0.78        |      |
| Total                          | 1643.00    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 769  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2234  
 start stop duration Long E 1255  
 TIME : 15:39:00 16:09:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 0695.10 0696.80 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 305 308 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 305 308 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 160 Kg Total catch: 700.54 CATCH/HOUR: 1401.08

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 718.32     | 700     | 51.27       | 2504 |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 293.40     | 1200    | 20.94       | 2505 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 218.12     | 8008    | 15.57       |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni           | 74.10      | 26      | 5.29        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 64.82      | 3706    | 4.63        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 15.24      | 158     | 1.09        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 8.68       | 526     | 0.62        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 8.40       | 288     | 0.60        |      |
| Total                          | 1401.08    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 770  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2226  
 start stop duration Long E 1255  
 TIME : 06:43:00 07:13:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 0726.50 0728.10 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 296 298 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 296 298 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 10° Wire out: 880 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 130 Kg Total catch: 381.33 CATCH/HOUR: 762.66

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 491.04     | 712     | 64.39       | 2507 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 114.56     | 6056    | 15.02       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 62.98      | 4100    | 8.26        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 33.06      | 58      | 4.33        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 22.00      | 16      | 2.88        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 12.82      | 512     | 1.68        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 11.40      | 370     | 1.49        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 7.12       | 28      | 0.93        |      |
| Merluccius capensis. juveniles | 5.00       | 94      | 0.66        | 2506 |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 2.56       | 142     | 0.34        |      |
| Total                          | 762.54     |         | 99.98       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 771  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2224  
 start stop duration Long E 1254  
 TIME : 08:15:00 08:45:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8733.80 8734.40 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 309 308 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 309 308 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 12° Wire out: 950 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 131 Kg Total catch: 553.50 CATCH/HOUR: 1107.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 753.60     | 846     | 68.08       | 2508 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 174.30     | 6414    | 15.75       |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 54.80      | 1992    | 4.95        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 30.40      | 1894    | 2.75        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 23.90      | 14      | 2.16        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 22.90      | 946     | 2.07        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 21.58      | 50      | 1.95        |      |
| Dentex macrophthalmus          | 21.58      | 50      | 1.95        |      |
| Merluccius capensis. juveniles | 3.98       | 100     | 0.36        | 2509 |
| Total                          | 1107.04    |         | 100.02      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 772  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2222  
 start stop duration Long E 1254  
 TIME : 09:35:00 10:05:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8736.80 8738.50 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 323 335 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 323 335 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 342° Wire out: 960 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 169 Kg Total catch: 597.48 CATCH/HOUR: 1194.96

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 786.00     | 606     | 65.78       | 2511 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 151.46     | 3530    | 12.67       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 99.40      | 14      | 7.48        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 74.94      | 1960    | 6.27        |      |
| Merluccius capensis. juveniles | 36.88      | 354     | 3.09        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 17.26      | 784     | 1.44        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 15.30      | 314     | 1.28        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 8.42       | 64      | 0.70        | 2510 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 8.24       | 432     | 0.69        |      |
| Mesurus sp.                    | 4.32       | 354     | 0.36        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri       | 1.96       | 110     | 0.16        |      |
| Coelorinchus matamoras         | 0.78       | 40      | 0.07        |      |
| Total                          | 1194.96    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 773  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2222  
 start stop duration Long E 1255  
 TIME : 11:03:00 11:33:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8743.30 8745.00 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 297 297 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 297 297 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 185° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 167 Kg Total catch: 698.18 CATCH/HOUR: 1396.36

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 748.00     | 1060    | 53.63       | 2512 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 251.20     | 1310    | 17.99       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 95.94      | 5184    | 6.87        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 62.40      | 2120    | 4.47        |      |
| Prionace glauca                | 55.00      | 2       | 3.94        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 48.66      | 2316    | 3.49        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 42.90      | 116     | 3.07        |      |
| TETRAGONURIDAE                 | 39.00      | 396     | 2.79        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 36.40      | 20      | 2.61        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 10.14      | 24      | 0.73        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 3.12       | 116     | 0.22        |      |
| Todaropsis eblanæ              | 2.80       | 116     | 0.20        |      |
| Total                          | 1396.36    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 774  
 DATE: 10/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2225  
 start stop duration Long E 1255  
 TIME : 12:27:00 12:57:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8747.90 8749.70 1.80 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 296 294 GearCond. code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 296 294 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 36 kn\*10

Sorted: 144 Kg Total catch: 558.95 CATCH/HOUR: 1117.90

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 524.40     | 958     | 46.91       | 2513 |
| Trachurus capensis         | 230.60     | 1230    | 20.63       |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni       | 119.40     | 44      | 10.68       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 114.40     | 6384    | 10.23       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 48.40      | 3374    | 4.33        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 41.80      | 1458    | 3.74        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 27.50      | 20      | 2.46        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 11.40      | 320     | 1.02        |      |
| Total                      | 1117.90    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 775  
 DATE: 19/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2231 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :13:51:00 14:21:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8754.00 8755.70 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 290 296 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 290 296 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 100° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 190 Kg Total catch: 521.26 CATCH/HOUR: 1042.52

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis             | 440.68     | 610     | 42.27       | 2514 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 194.40     | 9864    | 18.65       |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni            | 102.00     | 32      | 9.70        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 89.60      | 6324    | 8.59        |      |
| Raja leoparden                  | 76.00      | 32      | 7.29        |      |
| Trachurus capensis              | 43.20      | 190     | 4.14        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 40.70      | 28      | 3.90        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 25.12      | 572     | 2.41        |      |
| Spaulus magalops                | 10.12      | 32      | 1.74        |      |
| Coeleorinchus fasciatus         | 6.60       | 320     | 0.64        |      |
| Diaphus sp.                     | 2.22       | 500     | 0.21        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 2.22       | 16      | 0.21        | 2515 |
| Coeleorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 1.58       | 64      | 0.15        |      |
| Total                           | 1042.52    |         | 99.98       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 776  
 DATE: 19/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2235 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :15:07:00 15:37:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8758.20 8760.00 1.80 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 304 309 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 304 309 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 100° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 220 Kg Total catch: 801.64 CATCH/HOUR: 1603.28

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis             | 222.64     | 760     | 57.55       | 2516 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 257.64     | 920     | 16.07       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 166.44     | 812     | 10.38       | 2517 |
| Schedophilus huttoni            | 104.08     | 46      | 6.54        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 80.92      | 5290    | 5.55        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 24.00      | 8       | 1.50        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 22.34      | 320     | 1.39        |      |
| Coeleorinchus fasciatus         | 11.40      | 546     | 0.71        |      |
| Coeleorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 5.02       | 182     | 0.31        |      |
| Total                           | 1603.28    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 777  
 DATE: 19/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2234 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :16:35:00 16:40:00 5 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8765.30 8765.60 0.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 305 307 GearCond.code: 9  
 DDEPTH: 305 307 Validity code: 9  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 103 Kg Total catch: 103.15 CATCH/HOUR: 1237.80

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                        | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis    | 87.00      |         | 70.92       |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture | 360.00     |         | 29.08       |      |
| Total                  | 1237.80    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 778  
 DATE: 20/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2235 Long E 1259  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :05:33:00 06:03:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8840.20 8849.00 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 299 300 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 299 300 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 168 Kg Total catch: 245.53 CATCH/HOUR: 491.06

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis             | 195.00     | 346     | 39.87       | 2518 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 71.40      | 3162    | 14.54       |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni            | 43.60      | 10      | 0.80        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 37.20      | 2556    | 7.50        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus            | 34.08      | 48      | 6.94        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 28.80      | 22      | 5.96        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 20.80      | 384     | 4.24        |      |
| Hemianchus griseus              | 20.00      | 2       | 4.07        |      |
| Raja leoparden                  | 10.40      | 4       | 2.12        |      |
| Coeleorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 8.00       | 340     | 1.81        |      |
| Trachurus capensis              | 7.44       | 36      | 1.52        |      |
| Coeleorinchus fasciatus         | 5.40       | 72      | 1.10        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 5.10       | 42      | 1.00        | 2519 |
| Austroglossus microlepis        | 1.96       | 4       | 0.40        |      |
| Total                           | 491.06     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 779  
 DATE: 20/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2235 Long E 1259  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :07:01:00 07:31:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8854.80 8856.40 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 299 300 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 299 300 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 100° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 200 Kg Total catch: 271.64 CATCH/HOUR: 543.28

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis             | 254.00     | 348     | 46.75       | 2520 |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 80.50      | 60      | 14.82       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 55.70      | 2400    | 10.25       |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni            | 31.70      | 14      | 5.83        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 31.50      | 2330    | 5.80        |      |
| Raja leoparden                  | 10.90      | 10      | 3.40        |      |
| Trachurus capensis              | 17.80      | 80      | 3.28        |      |
| Coeleorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 16.90      | 630     | 3.11        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus            | 11.70      | 18      | 2.15        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 0.50       | 160     | 1.56        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis        | 4.94       | 0       | 0.91        |      |
| Coeleorinchus fasciatus         | 3.40       | 80      | 0.63        |      |
| ARISTIDEAN                      | 2.70       | 700     | 0.50        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 2.40       | 16      | 0.44        | 2521 |
| C R A B S                       | 1.80       | 70      | 0.33        |      |
| Genypterus capensis             | 0.54       | 2       | 0.10        |      |
| Coeleorinchus mataana           | 0.30       | 10      | 0.06        |      |
| Total                           | 543.28     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 780  
 DATE: 20/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2235 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :09:13:00 09:43:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8860.10 8869.80 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 339 326 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 339 326 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 1017 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 204 Kg Total catch: 1299.98 CATCH/HOUR: 2599.96

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 1510.60    | 1156    | 50.41       | 2522 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 590.40     | 9136    | 23.02       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 178.60     | 678     | 6.75        | 2523 |
| Schedophilus huttoni       | 66.90      | 40      | 3.34        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus       | 74.00      | 272     | 2.80        |      |
| Genypterus capensis        | 57.30      | 74      | 2.20        |      |
| Coeleorinchus fasciatus    | 25.16      | 952     | 0.97        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 20.90      | 10      | 0.80        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 20.40      | 1020    | 0.70        |      |
| Lophius vaillanti          | 12.50      | 4       | 0.48        |      |
| Nesumia sp.                | 8.20       | 206     | 0.32        |      |
| Rexia splendens            | 1.20       | 2       | 0.05        |      |
| Total                      | 2599.96    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 781  
 DATE: 20/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2235 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :10:50:00 11:20:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8875.20 8876.90 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 330 326 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 330 326 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 1017 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 394 Kg Total catch: 940.30 CATCH/HOUR: 1896.60

| SPECIES                             | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                     | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis                 | 847.36     | 566     | 44.60       | 2524 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus           | 594.00     | 9512    | 31.32       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus                   | 72.40      | 36      | 3.82        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni                | 63.70      | 24      | 3.36        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus                | 58.60      | 36      | 3.09        |      |
| Genypterus capensis                 | 51.50      | 56      | 2.72        |      |
| Galeus polli                        | 44.60      | 574     | 2.35        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus                | 44.00      | 176     | 2.32        | 2525 |
| Coeleorinchus fasciatus             | 36.00      | 972     | 1.90        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus juvenile | 34.30      | 224     | 1.81        | 2526 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus          | 16.20      | 756     | 0.85        |      |
| C R A B S                           | 15.00      | 464     | 0.79        |      |
| Nesumia sp.                         | 12.24      | 504     | 0.65        |      |
| Coeleorinchus coelorhinc. polli     | 4.68       | 144     | 0.25        |      |
| Halargacephalus laevis              | 1.40       | 36      | 0.07        |      |
| Ebinania costaecanaria              | 1.00       | 34      | 0.05        |      |
| Total                               | 1896.60    |         | 100.03      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 782  
 DATE: 20/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2234 Long E 1252  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :12:32:00 13:02:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :8881.80 8883.40 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 350 351 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 350 351 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 335° Wire out: 1100 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 202 Kg Total catch: 626.85 CATCH/HOUR: 1253.70

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 781.00     | 638     | 62.30       | 2527 |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 143.42     | 592     | 11.44       | 2528 |
| Coeleorinchus fasciatus    | 93.34      | 2020    | 7.45        |      |
| Shrimps, small, non comm   | 72.00      |         | 5.01        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 60.40      | 676     | 4.82        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni       | 55.70      | 24      | 4.44        |      |
| Nesumia sp.                | 14.82      | 546     | 1.10        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 11.18      | 104     | 0.89        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus       | 9.62       | 26      | 0.77        |      |
| Genypterus capensis        | 6.10       | 8       | 0.49        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 2.68       | 104     | 0.21        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 2.20       | 2       | 0.10        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri   | 0.52       | 26      | 0.04        |      |
| Total                      | 1253.70    |         | 100.02      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 783  
 DATE: 20/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2234 Long E 1252  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 14:08:00 14:28:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8868.90 8890.50 1.60 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 349 353 GearCond. code:  
 BDEPTH: 349 353 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 345° Wire out: 1100 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 123 Kg Total catch: 535.40 CATCH/HOUR: 1030.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR weight | CATCH/HOUR numbers | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Merluccius capensis            | 437.38            | 318                | 42.43       | 2529 |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 108.40            | 466                | 10.52       | 2530 |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 88.60             |                    | 8.60        |      |
| Deania calcea                  | 68.78             | 56                 | 6.67        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 66.68             | 604                | 6.47        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 35.34             | 778                | 3.43        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni           | 35.20             | 12                 | 3.41        |      |
| Hexanchus griseus              | 34.60             | 18                 | 3.36        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 28.20             | 266                | 2.74        |      |
| Raja confundens                | 27.74             | 18                 | 2.69        |      |
| Centrolophus squamosus         | 22.90             | 18                 | 2.23        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 17.10             | 38                 | 1.66        |      |
| Hexusia sp.                    | 11.96             | 512                | 1.16        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 10.10             | 2                  | 0.98        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 9.80              | 6                  | 0.95        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 8.54              | 114                | 0.83        |      |
| C R A B S                      | 7.04              | 172                | 0.60        |      |
| Etmopterus lucifer             | 4.76              | 18                 | 0.46        |      |
| Epigonus telescopus            | 3.62              | 94                 | 0.35        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri       | 2.66              | 38                 | 0.26        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 1.32              | 94                 | 0.13        |      |
| Total                          | 1030.80           |                    | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 784  
 DATE: 20/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2234 Long E 1252  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 15:51:00 16:21:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8986.70 8998.10 1.60 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 349 343 GearCond. code:  
 BDEPTH: 349 343 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 345° Wire out: 1100 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 165 Kg Total catch: 363.72 CATCH/HOUR: 727.44

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR weight | CATCH/HOUR numbers | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Merluccius capensis       | 211.20            | 142                | 29.03       | 2531 |
| Centrolophus squamosus    | 156.80            | 90                 | 21.56       |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture    | 80.78             |                    | 11.10       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 57.80             | 166                | 7.95        | 2532 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 41.72             | 1064               | 5.74        |      |
| Deania calcea             | 32.48             | 20                 | 4.46        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni      | 29.40             | 14                 | 4.04        |      |
| Neoharriotta pinnata      | 23.80             | 14                 | 3.27        |      |
| Etmopterus lucifer        | 16.66             | 56                 | 2.29        |      |
| Galeus polli              | 14.28             | 186                | 1.96        |      |
| Hexusia sp.               | 13.30             | 126                | 1.83        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 12.46             | 154                | 1.71        |      |
| Epigonus telescopus       | 12.32             | 518                | 1.69        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 9.80              | 6                  | 1.35        |      |
| Lophius vaillanti         | 5.80              | 2                  | 0.80        |      |
| C R A B S                 | 5.04              | 126                | 0.69        |      |
| Genypterus capensis       | 3.80              | 2                  | 0.52        |      |
| Total                     | 727.44            |                    | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 785  
 DATE: 20/1/95 GEAR TYPE: PT No:5 POSITION: Lat S 2233 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 21:10:00 21:30:00 20 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8920.30 8921.30 1.00 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 250 286 GearCond. code:  
 BDEPTH: 312 353 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 286° Wire out: 800 m Speed: 35 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 26 Kg Total catch: 26.03 CATCH/HOUR: 78.09

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR weight | CATCH/HOUR numbers | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Deepwater fish mixture | 66.00             |                    | 84.52       |      |
| Merluccius capensis    | 7.35              | 3                  | 9.41        | 2533 |
| Todarodes sagittatus   | 3.84              | 12                 | 4.92        |      |
| Dentex macrophthalmus  | 0.90              | 3                  | 1.35        |      |
| Total                  | 78.09             |                    | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 786  
 DATE: 21/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2236 Long E 1259  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 05:42:00 06:04:00 22 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8945.10 8946.30 1.20 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 300 300 GearCond. code:  
 BDEPTH: 300 300 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out: 900 m Speed: kn\*10  
 Sorted: 127 Kg Total catch: 192.18 CATCH/HOUR: 524.13

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR weight | CATCH/HOUR numbers | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Merluccius capensis            | 174.55            | 210                | 33.30       | 2534 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 126.82            | 79                 | 24.20       |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 59.56             | 1920               | 11.36       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 52.12             | 3188               | 9.94        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 47.35             | 2024               | 9.03        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 22.91             | 477                | 4.37        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 14.45             | 202                | 2.76        | 2535 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 9.16              | 19                 | 1.75        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 8.97              | 134                | 1.71        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 7.25              | 19                 | 1.38        |      |
| Halacocephalus laevis          | 0.76              | 19                 | 0.15        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 0.22              | 3                  | 0.04        | 2536 |
| Total                          | 524.12            |                    | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 787  
 DATE: 21/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2237 Long E 1259  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 07:08:00 07:38:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8951.80 8953.50 1.70 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 299 300 GearCond. code:  
 BDEPTH: 299 300 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 172° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 169 Kg Total catch: 228.53 CATCH/HOUR: 457.06

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR weight | CATCH/HOUR numbers | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Merluccius capensis            | 230.60            | 246                | 50.45       | 2537 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 80.90             | 44                 | 17.70       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 40.20             | 564                | 8.00        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 25.20             | 1752               | 5.51        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 19.20             | 36                 | 4.20        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 16.56             | 564                | 3.62        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 12.00             | 36                 | 2.63        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 11.88             | 146                | 2.60        | 2538 |
| Galeus polli                   | 11.16             | 228                | 2.44        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 7.56              | 156                | 1.65        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 1.32              | 8                  | 0.29        | 2539 |
| Halacocephalus laevis          | 0.48              | 24                 | 0.11        |      |
| Total                          | 457.06            |                    | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 788  
 DATE: 21/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2236 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 09:18:00 09:48:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8964.50 8966.20 1.70 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 335 323 GearCond. code:  
 BDEPTH: 335 323 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 1017 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 454 Kg Total catch: 1494.74 CATCH/HOUR: 2989.40

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR weight | CATCH/HOUR numbers | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Merluccius capensis            | 1575.00           | 1154               | 52.68       | 2540 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 899.00            | 16204              | 33.42       |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 117.60            | 1776               | 3.93        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 67.20             | 3256               | 2.25        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 67.20             | 452                | 2.25        | 2542 |
| Schedophilus huttoni           | 51.70             | 22                 | 1.73        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 34.80             | 74                 | 1.16        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 34.60             | 44                 | 1.16        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 15.40             | 666                | 0.52        |      |
| Halacocephalus laevis          | 14.00             | 370                | 0.47        |      |
| Hexusia sp.                    | 5.20              | 296                | 0.17        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 4.98              | 4                  | 0.17        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 2.80              | 24                 | 0.09        | 2541 |
| Total                          | 2989.48           |                    | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 789  
 DATE: 21/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2236 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 11:50:00 11:30:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8972.80 8974.50 1.70 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 336 325 GearCond. code:  
 BDEPTH: 336 325 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 1018 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 235 Kg Total catch: 718.30 CATCH/HOUR: 1436.60

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR weight | CATCH/HOUR numbers | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Merluccius capensis            | 818.00            | 614                | 56.94       | 2543 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 435.60            | 7008               | 30.32       |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 42.20             | 44                 | 2.94        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 40.80             | 644                | 2.84        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 33.60             | 200                | 2.34        | 2544 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 26.70             | 14                 | 1.86        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 11.40             | 590                | 0.79        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 8.60              | 230                | 0.60        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni           | 8.30              | 4                  | 0.58        |      |
| Hexusia sp.                    | 6.00              | 230                | 0.42        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 3.60              | 92                 | 0.25        |      |
| Halacocephalus laevis          | 1.80              | 46                 | 0.13        |      |
| Total                          | 1436.60           |                    | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 790  
 DATE: 21/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2238 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 12:38:00 13:08:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 8979.40 8981.10 1.70 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 349 357 GearCond. code:  
 BDEPTH: 349 357 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 1050 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 227 Kg Total catch: 710.79 CATCH/HOUR: 1421.58

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR weight | CATCH/HOUR numbers | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 480.60            | 5756               | 33.81       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 389.60            | 1752               | 27.41       | 2546 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 343.60            | 242                | 24.17       | 2545 |
| Schedophilus huttoni           | 36.80             | 12                 | 2.59        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus          | 32.60             | 782                | 2.29        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 23.10             | 24                 | 1.62        |      |
| R A Y S                        | 20.60             | 46                 | 1.45        |      |
| NORIDAE                        | 20.20             | 460                | 1.42        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 18.80             | 782                | 1.32        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 16.00             | 12                 | 1.13        |      |
| Hexusia sp.                    | 15.20             | 552                | 1.07        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 12.54             | 322                | 0.88        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 10.60             | 138                | 0.75        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 1.34              | 26                 | 0.09        |      |
| Total                          | 1421.58           |                    | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 791  
 DATE: 21/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2230 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :14:23:00 14:53:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :0907.30 8988.70 1.50 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 349 357 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 349 357  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 103 Kg Total catch: 250.00 CATCH/HOUR: 500.00

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 230.30     | 148     | 46.06       | 2547 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 101.40     | 1364    | 20.20       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 42.20      | 218     | 8.44        | 2548 |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 33.00      | 24      | 6.60        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus       | 25.30      | 40      | 5.06        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni       | 21.00      | 0       | 4.36        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 16.10      | 450     | 3.22        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus      | 7.70       | 150     | 1.54        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis        | 5.50       | 6       | 1.10        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                | 4.70       | 210     | 0.94        |      |
| Leaenema laureysi          | 3.30       | 100     | 0.66        |      |
| C N A D E                  | 3.10       | 900     | 0.62        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelestis     | 2.90       | 70      | 0.58        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 1.40       | 50      | 0.38        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 1.30       | 20      | 0.26        |      |
| Total                      | 500.00     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 795  
 DATE: 22/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2232 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :12:01:00 12:21:00 20 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9144.40 9145.30 0.90 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 321 320 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 321 320  
 Towing dir: 175° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 921 Kg Total catch: 1151.07 CATCH/HOUR: 3455.61

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 2685.00    | 2799    | 77.70       | 2555 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 249.40     | 4420    | 7.22        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni       | 141.30     | 108     | 4.09        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus       | 120.90     | 216     | 3.50        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                | 116.64     | 216     | 3.38        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 49.60      | 1620    | 1.44        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 47.40      | 246     | 1.37        | 2556 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 21.60      | 972     | 0.63        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 12.75      | 12      | 0.37        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 10.00      | 100     | 0.31        |      |
| Total                      | 3455.61    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 792  
 DATE: 22/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2222 Long E 1247  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :06:21:00 06:51:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9115.90 9117.30 1.40 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 457 454 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 457 454  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out:1350 m Speed: 20 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 147 Kg Total catch: 365.40 CATCH/HOUR: 730.96

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Trachyrhynchus scabrus    | 259.20     | 984     | 35.46       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 202.70     | 262     | 27.73       | 2549 |
| S H R H P E               | 23.60      |         | 12.01       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 47.10      | 140     | 6.44        | 2550 |
| Nezumia sp.               | 30.16      | 1152    | 5.22        |      |
| Hoplostethus cadonati     | 22.56      | 1600    | 3.09        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni      | 20.40      | 24      | 2.79        |      |
| Etmopterus lucifer        | 14.00      | 48      | 2.04        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 6.96       | 80      | 0.95        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 5.80       | 7       | 0.79        |      |
| Notacanthus sexspinis     | 5.04       | 192     | 0.69        |      |
| Chirocentrus maritimus    | 4.96       | 4       | 0.68        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri  | 4.00       | 72      | 0.56        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus     | 3.60       | 40      | 0.49        |      |
| Galeus polli              | 1.92       | 24      | 0.26        |      |
| Total                     | 730.96     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 796  
 DATE: 22/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2235 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :13:20:00 13:50:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9140.00 9150.30 1.50 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 306 304 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 306 304  
 Towing dir: 165° Wire out: 915 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 101 Kg Total catch: 905.66 CATCH/HOUR: 1811.32

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 864.00     | 2058    | 47.70       | 2557 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 472.50     | 17244   | 26.09       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 241.80     | 13996   | 13.35       |      |
| Galeus polli               | 87.00      | 1638    | 4.80        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus       | 67.20      | 126     | 3.71        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 30.90      | 12      | 1.71        |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                | 16.40      | 1266    | 0.91        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 15.22      | 642     | 0.83        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelestis     | 7.20       | 376     | 0.40        |      |
| BATHYLAGIDAE               | 5.80       | 394     | 0.32        |      |
| Shrimps, small, non comm.  | 3.40       | 798     | 0.19        |      |
| Total                      | 1811.32    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 793  
 DATE: 22/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2222 Long E 1247  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :06:02:00 06:32:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9123.20 9124.70 1.50 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 457 450 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 457 450  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out:1350 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 255 Kg Total catch: 653.46 CATCH/HOUR: 1306.92

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 392.00     | 334     | 29.99       | 2551 |
| Trachyrhynchus scabrus    | 347.20     | 1312    | 26.57       |      |
| Shrimps, small, non comm. | 260.00     | 117090  | 21.42       |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus     | 55.36      | 672     | 4.24        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 52.00      | 150     | 4.04        | 2552 |
| Nezumia sp.               | 48.64      | 1056    | 3.72        |      |
| Beania profundorum        | 30.00      | 64      | 2.91        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni      | 24.96      | 32      | 1.93        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 20.40      | 120     | 1.57        |      |
| Centropristis squamosus   | 18.88      | 32      | 1.44        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 13.00      | 7       | 1.06        |      |
| Notacanthus sexspinis     | 7.36       | 192     | 0.56        |      |
| Lithodes texus            | 2.00       | 32      | 0.22        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri  | 2.56       | 64      | 0.20        |      |
| Hoplostethus cadonati     | 1.92       | 192     | 0.15        |      |
| Total                     | 1306.92    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 797  
 DATE: 23/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2235 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :14:48:00 15:18:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9155.30 9156.00 1.50 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 307 303 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 307 303  
 Towing dir: 165° Wire out: 915 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 130 Kg Total catch: 383.67 CATCH/HOUR: 767.34

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 531.00     | 1078    | 69.20       | 2558 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 97.90      | 2990    | 12.75       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 65.00      | 3510    | 8.58        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus       | 24.90      | 52      | 3.24        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 14.30      | 10      | 1.86        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 10.14      | 460     | 1.32        |      |
| Trachurus capensis         | 7.20       | 28      | 0.95        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelestis     | 6.50       | 234     | 0.80        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 5.80       | 104     | 0.76        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 2.60       | 26      | 0.34        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis        | 1.22       | 2       | 0.16        |      |
| Total                      | 767.34     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 794  
 DATE: 22/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2232 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :10:26:00 10:56:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9137.70 9139.20 1.50 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 320 320 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 320 320  
 Towing dir: 175° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 300 Kg Total catch: 1720.50 CATCH/HOUR: 3441.00

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 2731.00    | 2490    | 79.42       | 2554 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 407.00     | 6930    | 11.83       |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 70.40      | 2530    | 2.05        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 61.00      | 160     | 1.77        | 2553 |
| Galeus polli               | 57.30      | 550     | 1.66        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis        | 39.60      | 110     | 1.15        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 38.40      | 1900    | 1.12        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 30.00      | 14      | 0.07        |      |
| Halargyreus laevis         | 4.40       | 110     | 0.13        |      |
| Total                      | 3441.00    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 798  
 DATE: 23/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2232 Long E 1247  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :06:26:00 06:56:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9184.50 9185.75 1.25 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 460 462 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 460 462  
 Towing dir: 162° Wire out:1350 m Speed: 25 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 150 Kg Total catch: 670.89 CATCH/HOUR: 1357.78

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Trachyrhynchus scabrus    | 275.40     | 1122    | 20.20       | 2559 |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 216.30     | 276     | 15.93       |      |
| Shrimps, small, non comm. | 186.32     | 44250   | 13.72       |      |
| Nezumia sp.               | 183.60     | 1700    | 13.52       |      |
| SQUALIDAE                 | 160.82     | 136     | 11.84       |      |
| Hoplostethus cadonati     | 85.00      | 10090   | 6.26        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni      | 44.80      | 34      | 3.31        |      |
| Notacanthus sexspinis     | 33.32      | 3468    | 2.45        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus      | 29.58      | 34      | 2.10        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 20.56      | 442     | 2.10        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 26.30      | 8       | 1.94        |      |
| Coelorinchus braueri      | 25.16      | 60      | 1.85        |      |
| Centropristis squamosus   | 17.68      | 34      | 1.30        |      |
| Etmopterus lucifer        | 15.98      | 14      | 1.10        |      |
| Lophius vaillanti         | 9.50       | 2       | 0.70        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus     | 5.44       | 34      | 0.40        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 4.42       | 60      | 0.33        |      |
| Galeus polli              | 4.08       | 34      | 0.30        |      |
| Yarella blackfordi *      | 3.40       | 204     | 0.25        |      |
| Leaenema laureysi         | 2.04       | 34      | 0.15        |      |
| Total                     | 1357.78    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 799  
 DATE: 23/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2223 Long E 1247  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :08:40:00 09:10:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9192.60 9194.20 1.60 GearCond. code:  
 FDEPTH: 454 464 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 454 464  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out: 1370 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 148 Kg Total catch: 594.66 CATCH/HOUR: 1189.32

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Trachyrhynchus scabrurus  | 353.40     | 988     | 29.71       | 2560 |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 237.40     | 292     | 19.97       |      |
| SQUALIDAE                 |            |         |             |      |
| S N R I H P S             | 156.56     | 37102   | 13.16       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 57.00      | 410     | 4.79        |      |
| Nezumia sp.               | 52.44      | 30      | 4.41        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 45.98      | 570     | 3.87        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus     | 26.22      | 266     | 2.20        |      |
| Etmopterus lucifer        | 14.06      | 38      | 1.10        |      |
| Lopholathus cadenati      | 13.30      | 988     | 1.12        |      |
| Lophius vaillanti         | 10.20      | 2       | 0.86        |      |
| Laemonema laureysi        | 5.32       | 38      | 0.45        |      |
| Notacanthus seaxipinis    | 2.66       | 38      | 0.22        |      |
| Galeus polli              | 2.66       | 38      | 0.22        |      |
| Schedophilus huttoni      | 2.28       | 38      | 0.19        |      |
| Cetorhynchus squamosus    | 1.52       | 38      | 0.13        |      |
| Total                     | 1189.32    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 800  
 DATE: 23/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2232 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :10:55:00 11:25:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9205.00 9206.50 1.50 GearCond. code:  
 FDEPTH: 324 323 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 324 323  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 1000 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 272 Kg Total catch: 720.60 CATCH/HOUR: 1441.20

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis             | 992.00     | 820     | 68.03       | 2561 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 204.20     | 5382    | 19.72       |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus          | 47.00      | 1208    | 3.32        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 42.40      | 2946    | 2.94        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 37.20      | 20      | 2.50        |      |
| Raja confundens                 | 12.00      | 46      | 0.83        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 9.50       | 56      | 0.66        | 2562 |
| Coelorinchus coelorrhinc. polli | 6.40       | 276     | 0.44        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 5.00       | 92      | 0.35        |      |
| Gerypteris capensis             | 2.50       | 6       | 0.17        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                     | 2.20       | 46      | 0.15        |      |
| Total                           | 1441.20    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 801  
 DATE: 23/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2233 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :12:38:00 12:58:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9212.30 9213.30 1.00 GearCond. code:  
 FDEPTH: 326 331 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 326 331  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 1000 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 167 Kg Total catch: 476.45 CATCH/HOUR: 1429.35

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis             | 1004.70    | 930     | 70.29       | 2563 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 178.20     | 2620    | 12.47       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 126.00     | 691     | 8.02        | 2564 |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 48.45      | 24      | 3.39        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus          | 21.36      | 804     | 1.49        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 12.75      | 555     | 0.89        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 10.80      | 138     | 0.76        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorrhinc. polli | 9.90       | 103     | 0.69        |      |
| Gerypteris capensis             | 7.74       | 24      | 0.54        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                     | 5.25       | 103     | 0.37        |      |
| Malacocephalus laevis           | 2.40       | 54      | 0.17        |      |
| PORTUNIDAE                      | 1.80       | 54      | 0.13        |      |
| Total                           | 1429.35    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 802  
 DATE: 23/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2232 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :14:01:00 14:31:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9218.60 9220.20 1.60 GearCond. code:  
 FDEPTH: 326 327 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 326 327  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 1000 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 180 Kg Total catch: 608.60 CATCH/HOUR: 1217.20

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis             | 617.40     | 646     | 50.72       | 2565 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 316.00     | 5200    | 26.03       |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus          | 99.40      | 3764    | 8.17        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 66.20      | 3888    | 5.44        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 29.90      | 18      | 2.46        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 29.20      | 178     | 2.40        | 2566 |
| Coelorinchus coelorrhinc. polli | 19.60      | 768     | 1.61        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 15.80      | 192     | 1.30        |      |
| Gerypteris capensis             | 11.50      | 20      | 0.94        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                     | 11.40      | 624     | 0.94        |      |
| Total                           | 1217.20    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 803  
 DATE: 23/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2226 Long E 1257  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :16:33:00 17:02:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9234.20 9235.73 1.53 GearCond. code:  
 FDEPTH: 288 292 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 288 292  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 860 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 105 Kg Total catch: 200.20 CATCH/HOUR: 400.40

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 190.60     | 1040    | 47.60       | 2567 |
| Pterothrissus bellioi      | 74.20      | 420     | 18.53       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 55.60      | 2064    | 13.89       |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 30.80      | 1460    | 7.69        |      |
| Solenocera africana        | 14.20      | 2840    | 3.55        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis       | 12.40      | 1620    | 3.10        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis   | 6.20       | 70      | 1.55        |      |
| Trigla lyra                | 4.60       | 40      | 1.15        |      |
| Trachurus capensis         | 3.60       | 20      | 0.90        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 3.40       | 320     | 0.85        |      |
| Total                      | 400.40     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 804  
 DATE: 24/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2358 Long E 1320  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :06:48:00 07:18:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9342.38 9344.00 1.61 GearCond. code:  
 FDEPTH: 305 306 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 305 306  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out: 520 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 246 Kg Total catch: 1900.46 CATCH/HOUR: 3800.92

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Trachurus capensis              | 2926.00    | 9630    | 76.98       | 2570 |
| Merluccius capensis             | 354.80     | 308     | 9.33        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 187.00     | 4510    | 4.92        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus          | 160.30     | 4290    | 4.43        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 72.90      | 46      | 1.92        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles  | 44.00      | 440     | 1.16        | 2571 |
| Coelorinchus coelorrhinc. polli | 23.10      | 550     | 0.61        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 15.40      | 990     | 0.41        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 4.40       | 110     | 0.12        |      |
| Scomber japonicus               | 3.02       | 2       | 0.08        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 2.00       | 8       | 0.05        | 2569 |
| Total                           | 3800.92    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 805  
 DATE: 24/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2358 Long E 1320  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :08:30:00 09:00:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9349.60 9351.20 1.60 GearCond. code:  
 FDEPTH: 305 305 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 305 305  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out: 920 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 164 Kg Total catch: 243.54 CATCH/HOUR: 487.08

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis             | 244.00     | 182     | 50.09       | 2572 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus       | 124.40     | 2976    | 25.54       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus      | 32.30      | 2054    | 6.63        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus               | 31.60      | 36      | 6.49        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus          | 20.20      | 540     | 4.15        |      |
| Galeus polli                    | 9.50       | 130     | 1.95        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles  | 7.40       | 74      | 1.52        | 2573 |
| Trachurus capensis              | 6.60       | 20      | 1.36        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus            | 6.28       | 12      | 1.29        | 2574 |
| Coelorinchus coelorrhinc. polli | 3.00       | 90      | 0.62        |      |
| Squilla aculeata calmani        | 1.40       | 70      | 0.29        |      |
| Malacocephalus laevis           | 0.40       | 10      | 0.08        |      |
| Total                           | 487.08     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 806  
 DATE: 24/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2358 Long E 1315  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :10:15:00 10:45:00 30 (min) Area code : 2  
 LOG :9357.30 9358.80 1.50 GearCond. code:  
 FDEPTH: 355 348 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 355 348  
 Towing dir: 150° Wire out: 1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 159 Kg Total catch: 395.85 CATCH/HOUR: 791.70

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 192.00     | 2948    | 24.25       | 2575 |
| Merluccius capensis        | 167.30     | 82      | 21.13       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 167.00     | 720     | 21.09       |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 70.00      | 1280    | 8.84        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 41.40      | 500     | 5.23        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 30.40      | 88      | 4.85        | 2576 |
| Scomber japonicus          | 33.00      | 24      | 4.17        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 25.00      | 8       | 3.16        |      |
| Etmopterus lucifer         | 17.20      | 60      | 2.17        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                | 15.80      | 560     | 2.00        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus      | 12.40      | 540     | 1.57        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 4.20       | 200     | 0.53        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri   | 3.80       | 200     | 0.48        |      |
| Yarella blackfordi *       | 3.20       | 220     | 0.40        |      |
| Epigonus pandionis         | 1.00       | 20      | 0.13        |      |
| Total                      | 791.70     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 807  
 DATE: 24/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2350 Long E 1316  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :11:55:00 12:25:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9364.40 9365.90 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 354 340 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 354 340 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 150° Wire out: 1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 130 Kg Total catch: 246.00 CATCH/HOUR: 492.00

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 118.00     | 1784    | 26.02       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 107.00     | 320     | 21.91       | 2579 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 93.90      | 10      | 19.09       |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 70.10      | 20      | 14.25       | 2570 |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 39.80      | 32      | 7.99        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus      | 17.10      | 590     | 3.52        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 0.20       | 110     | 1.67        |      |
| Centrophorus squamosus     | 6.00       | 10      | 1.22        |      |
| Scalchophidium guentheri   | 5.70       | 270     | 1.16        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                | 3.40       | 100     | 0.69        |      |
| Trachipterus lucifer       | 3.30       | 10      | 0.67        |      |
| Trachipterus jacksonensis  | 3.20       | 2       | 0.67        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis        | 1.00       | 4       | 0.61        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 1.50       | 70      | 0.30        |      |
| Yarella blackfordi         | 1.00       | 80      | 0.20        |      |
| Scomber japonicus          | 0.92       | 2       | 0.19        |      |
| Total                      | 492.22     |         | 100.06      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 808  
 DATE: 24/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2403 Long E 1322  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :14:06:00 15:22:00 76 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9375.60 9379.40 1.80 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 120 292 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 300 292 Validity code: 9  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out: 300 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 113 Kg Total catch: 670.40 CATCH/HOUR: 607.16

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 214.74     | 220     | 31.25       | 2580 |
| Trachurus capensis         | 162.63     | 521     | 23.67       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 99.47      | 3146    | 14.40       |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 66.79      | 426     | 9.72        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 60.47      | 1095    | 8.80        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 31.89      | 2207    | 4.64        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus     | 26.68      | 621     | 3.88        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 24.47      | 16      | 3.56        |      |
| Total                      | 607.14     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 809  
 DATE: 24/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2404 Long E 1349  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :19:23:00 19:43:00 20 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9413.10 9414.25 1.15 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 250 246 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 250 246 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out: 750 m Speed: 33 kn\*10

Sorted: 36 Kg Total catch: 1642.25 CATCH/HOUR: 4926.75

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 4076.20    | 84432   | 98.97       | 2582 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 50.55      | 54      | 1.03        | 2581 |
| Total                          | 4926.75    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 810  
 DATE: 25/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2509 Long E 1342  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :05:21:00 05:51:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9408.30 9490.00 1.70 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 327 332 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 327 332 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 5° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 360 Kg Total catch: 1210.20 CATCH/HOUR: 2420.40

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 1119.40    | 10730   | 46.25       | 2585 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 520.00     | 250     | 21.85       | 2583 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 371.20     | 7756    | 15.34       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 142.10     | 2494    | 5.87        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 66.00      | 76      | 2.76        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 56.04      | 2088    | 2.35        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 55.00      | 38      | 2.27        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 31.06      | 812     | 1.37        |      |
| Squilla acuelata calmani       | 20.42      | 1160    | 1.17        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 9.86       | 116     | 0.41        |      |
| Austroglanias microlepis       | 6.00       | 10      | 0.28        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 2.12       | 2       | 0.09        | 2584 |
| Total                          | 2420.40    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 811  
 DATE: 25/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2501 Long E 1341  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :07:16:00 07:46:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9496.70 9498.35 1.65 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 333 337 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 333 337 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: Wire out: 900 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 707 Kg Total catch: 1447.15 CATCH/HOUR: 2094.30

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 1089.80    | 522     | 37.65       | 2586 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 1023.00    | 8640    | 35.35       | 2587 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 214.80     | 3360    | 7.42        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 171.60     | 2940    | 5.93        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 142.00     | 98      | 4.93        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 107.00     | 136     | 3.72        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 57.00      | 2040    | 1.97        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 29.40      | 60      | 1.02        |      |
| Squilla acuelata calmani       | 28.20      | 960     | 0.97        |      |
| Austroglanias microlepis       | 13.10      | 22      | 0.45        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 12.00      | 100     | 0.41        |      |
| C R A B S                      | 4.80       | 60      | 0.17        |      |
| Total                          | 2894.30    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 812  
 DATE: 25/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2501 Long E 1341  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :08:58:00 09:28:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9503.90 9505.60 1.70 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 347 350 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 347 350 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 5° Wire out: 1050 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 237 Kg Total catch: 570.75 CATCH/HOUR: 1141.50

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis       | 383.60     | 162     | 33.60       | 2588 |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 377.30     | 822     | 33.05       | 2589 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 135.00     | 2112    | 11.90       |      |
| Gonypterus capensis       | 112.00     | 76      | 9.00        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 96.00      | 80      | 8.41        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 17.00      | 304     | 1.49        |      |
| Squilla acuelata calmani  | 5.00       | 196     | 0.44        |      |
| Nezumia sp.               | 4.60       | 120     | 0.40        |      |
| Galeus polli              | 2.80       | 62      | 0.25        |      |
| Notacanthus hexspinis     | 2.00       | 100     | 0.25        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus      | 2.60       | 8       | 0.23        |      |
| C R A B S                 | 2.00       | 78      | 0.18        |      |
| Total                     | 1142.30    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 813  
 DATE: 25/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2501 Long E 1342  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :10:46:00 11:16:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9511.50 9513.20 1.70 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 348 349 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 348 349 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out: 1050 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 419 Kg Total catch: 1093.92 CATCH/HOUR: 2107.84

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 1066.60    | 998     | 40.75       | 2591 |
| Merluccius capensis       | 498.20     | 232     | 22.77       | 2590 |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 265.40     | 312     | 12.13       |      |
| Gonypterus capensis       | 151.80     | 114     | 6.94        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 70.20      | 942     | 3.22        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 49.00      | 368     | 2.34        | 2592 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 29.00      | 612     | 1.36        |      |
| Nezumia sp.               | 14.40      | 486     | 0.66        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus      | 12.60      | 26      | 0.50        |      |
| Galeus polli              | 10.52      | 198     | 0.48        |      |
| Squilla acuelata calmani  | 7.20       | 360     | 0.33        |      |
| Notacanthus hexspinis     | 6.92       | 260     | 0.32        |      |
| C R A B S                 | 3.60       | 134     | 0.16        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus     | 1.60       | 126     | 0.07        |      |
| Total                     | 2107.84    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 814  
 DATE: 25/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2501 Long E 1343  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :12:19:00 12:49:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9516.70 9518.10 1.40 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 317 316 GearCond.code:  
 DDEPTH: 317 316 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 28 kn\*10

Sorted: 781 Kg Total catch: 994.89 CATCH/HOUR: 1989.78

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 630.50     | 346     | 31.69       | 2593 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 618.20     | 2134    | 31.07       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 189.60     | 1758    | 9.53        | 2595 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 103.40     | 3446    | 9.22        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 177.60     | 150     | 8.93        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 52.70      | 50      | 2.65        |      |
| Squilla acuelata calmani       | 33.40      | 1012    | 1.68        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 31.60      | 394     | 1.59        | 2596 |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 27.60      | 1232    | 1.39        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 23.60      | 308     | 1.19        |      |
| Austroglanias microlepis       | 14.80      | 36      | 0.74        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 6.78       | 8       | 0.34        | 2594 |
| Total                          | 1989.78    |         | 100.02      |      |



PROJECT STATION: 815  
 DATE: 25/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2501  
 start stop duration Long E 1343  
 TIME :13:54:00 14:24:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9523.10 9524.50 1.40 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 317 316 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 317 316 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 175° Wire out: 980 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 435 Kg Total catch: 931.90 CATCH/HOUR: 1863.80

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Coelorrinchus fasciatus        | 500.60         | 25422       | 32.22 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 455.00         | 230         | 24.41 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 254.60         | 314         | 13.66 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 173.40         | 3600        | 9.30  |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 129.20         | 1230        | 6.93  |
| Genypterus capensis            | 85.20          | 82          | 4.57  |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 51.60          | 2508        | 2.88  |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 42.00          | 1496        | 2.25  |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 23.60          | 40          | 1.27  |
| C R A B S                      | 18.00          | 520         | 0.90  |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 15.00          | 176         | 0.80  |
| Galeus pollii                  | 9.20           | 132         | 0.49  |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 5.60           | 0           | 0.30  |
| Total                          | 1863.80        | 99.98       |       |

PROJECT STATION: 816  
 DATE: 25/1/95 GEAR TYPE: PT No:5 POSITION: Lat S 2456  
 start stop duration Long E 1345  
 TIME :19:57:00 20:32:00 35 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9544.90 9546.80 1.90 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 247 255 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 294 292 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 710 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 56 Kg Total catch: 168.00 CATCH/HOUR: 288.00

| SPECIES             | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
|                     | weight numbers |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis | 168.00         | 1445        | 100.00 |
| Total               | 168.00         | 100.00      |        |

PROJECT STATION: 817  
 DATE: 26/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2508  
 start stop duration Long E 1342  
 TIME :05:23:00 05:53:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9569.60 9571.20 1.60 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 329 335 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 329 335 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 5° Wire out: 980 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 259 Kg Total catch: 860.80 CATCH/HOUR: 1721.60

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Coelorrinchus fasciatus        | 765.60         | 37440       | 44.70 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 273.60         | 2532        | 15.89 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 249.80         | 132         | 14.51 |
| Genypterus capensis            | 103.60         | 108         | 6.02  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 85.00          | 112         | 5.00  |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 81.60          | 3588        | 4.74  |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 45.80          | 936         | 2.66  |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 26.40          | 832         | 1.53  |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 23.40          | 16          | 1.36  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 18.60          | 208         | 1.08  |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 17.60          | 724         | 1.02  |
| Galeus pollii                  | 10.40          | 312         | 0.60  |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 8.00           | 14          | 0.46  |
| Ebinania costaeanae            | 7.20           | 52          | 0.42  |
| Total                          | 1721.60        | 99.99       |       |

PROJECT STATION: 818  
 DATE: 26/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2507  
 start stop duration Long E 1341  
 TIME :09:09:00 09:39:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9577.30 9578.90 1.63 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 341 349 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 341 349 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: \* Wire out: 1010 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 339 Kg Total catch: 868.43 CATCH/HOUR: 1736.86

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Krill                          | 318.00         | 636000      | 10.31 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 293.60         | 162         | 16.85 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 212.60         | 3676        | 13.39 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 212.00         | 1026        | 12.21 |
| Coelorrinchus fasciatus        | 185.20         | 3560        | 10.66 |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 160.00         | 120         | 9.21  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 90.00          | 70          | 5.18  |
| Genypterus capensis            | 70.32          | 70          | 4.05  |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 60.00          | 3192        | 3.45  |
| Galeus pollii                  | 41.00          | 1302        | 2.36  |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 39.40          | 1404        | 2.27  |
| C R A B S                      | 11.80          | 252         | 0.68  |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 11.20          | 420         | 0.64  |
| Notacanthus sexapinnis         | 8.40           | 588         | 0.48  |
| Ebinania costaeanae            | 3.40           | 42          | 0.20  |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 0.94           | 2           | 0.05  |
| Total                          | 1736.86        | 99.99       |       |

PROJECT STATION: 819  
 DATE: 26/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2501  
 start stop duration Long E 1341  
 TIME :08:50:00 09:20:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9584.50 9586.05 1.55 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 347 352 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 347 352 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 0° Wire out: 1100 m Speed: 33 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 532 Kg Total catch: 754.50 CATCH/HOUR: 1509.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis            | 503.00         | 208         | 33.33 |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 264.20         | 220         | 17.51 |
| Genypterus capensis            | 144.20         | 100         | 9.56  |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 125.00         | 1810        | 8.20  |
| Coelorrinchus fasciatus        | 109.20         | 2480        | 7.24  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 103.20         | 102         | 6.84  |
| C R A B S                      | 93.60          | 80          | 6.20  |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 68.00          | 2150        | 4.51  |
| Notacanthus sexapinnis         | 26.80          | 900         | 1.78  |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 23.80          | 700         | 1.58  |
| Galeus pollii                  | 18.20          | 240         | 1.21  |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 13.20          | 0           | 0.87  |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 11.80          | 380         | 0.78  |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 4.80           | 100         | 0.32  |
| Total                          | 1509.00        | 100.01      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 820  
 DATE: 26/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2502  
 start stop duration Long E 1342  
 TIME :10:30:00 11:00:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 3  
 LOG :9592.50 9594.00 1.50 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 352 350 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 352 350 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 8° Wire out: 1100 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 788 Kg Total catch: 1149.00 CATCH/HOUR: 2298.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis            | 736.00         | 312         | 32.03 |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 404.00         | 348         | 17.58 |
| Genypterus capensis            | 260.20         | 162         | 11.32 |
| Coelorrinchus fasciatus        | 195.00         | 4114        | 8.52  |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 189.40         | 1156        | 8.24  |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 156.40         | 4634        | 6.81  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 131.60         | 102         | 5.73  |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 100.60         | 1428        | 4.38  |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 22.00          | 102         | 0.96  |
| Notacanthus sexapinnis         | 20.00          | 1020        | 0.87  |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 19.40          | 748         | 0.84  |
| Galeus pollii                  | 18.00          | 272         | 0.78  |
| C R A B S                      | 16.20          | 442         | 0.70  |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 14.20          | 48          | 0.52  |
| Trachurus capensis             | 9.40           | 34          | 0.41  |
| Epigonus denticulatus          | 4.80           | 170         | 0.21  |
| Total                          | 2298.00        | 100.00      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 821  
 DATE: 26/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2501  
 start stop duration Long E 1342  
 TIME :12:21:00 12:51:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9600.10 9601.60 1.50 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 347 349 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 347 349 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 10° Wire out: 1100 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 471 Kg Total catch: 756.35 CATCH/HOUR: 1512.70

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 344.00         | 342         | 22.74 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 328.00         | 168         | 21.68 |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 147.00         | 896         | 9.73  |
| Genypterus capensis            | 140.90         | 96          | 9.31  |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 113.20         | 1736        | 7.48  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 86.20          | 82          | 5.70  |
| Coelorrinchus fasciatus        | 74.40          | 1512        | 4.92  |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 74.20          | 2660        | 6.91  |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 65.40          | 2800        | 4.32  |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 60.20          | 168         | 3.98  |
| Notacanthus sexapinnis         | 35.20          | 1208        | 2.33  |
| Galeus pollii                  | 28.60          | 532         | 1.89  |
| C R A B S                      | 13.40          | 364         | 0.89  |
| Epigonus denticulatus          | 2.00           | 56          | 0.13  |
| Total                          | 1512.70        | 100.00      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 822  
 DATE: 26/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2500  
 start stop duration Long E 1343  
 TIME :13:53:00 14:23:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :9605.60 9607.20 1.60 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 310 317 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 310 317 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 178° Wire out: 980 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 553 Kg Total catch: 1018.74 CATCH/HOUR: 2037.48

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis            | 765.60         | 158         | 37.58 |
| Coelorrinchus fasciatus        | 520.00         | 11080       | 25.56 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 188.40         | 202         | 9.25  |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 180.00         | 1248        | 8.83  |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 136.00         | 2928        | 6.71  |
| Genypterus capensis            | 108.40         | 102         | 5.32  |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 43.20          | 1728        | 2.12  |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 26.80          | 1296        | 1.32  |
| C R A B S                      | 19.20          | 576         | 0.94  |
| Trachurus capensis             | 14.80          | 48          | 0.73  |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 11.40          | 96          | 0.56  |
| Galeus pollii                  | 8.64           | 192         | 0.42  |
| Notacanthus sexapinnis         | 5.20           | 192         | 0.26  |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 4.40           | 4           | 0.22  |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatatus      | 3.80           | 768         | 0.19  |
| Total                          | 2037.44        | 100.01      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 023  
 DATE: 26/1/95 GEAR TYPE: FT No:5 POSITION: Lat S 2507 Long E 1342  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 21:00:00 21:45:00 45 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 9649.40 9651.90 2.50 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 320 343 GearCond. code:  
 DDEPTH: 320 320 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 15° Wire out: 750 m Speed: 34 km\*10  
 Sorted: 28 Kg Total catch: 129.24 CATCH/HOUR: 172.32

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 159.60     | 1232    | 92.62       | 2623 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 11.60      | 7       | 8.73        | 2622 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 1.12       | 0       | 0.65        |      |
| Total                          | 172.32     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 024  
 DATE: 27/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2507 Long E 1342  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 06:26:00 06:58:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 9667.00 9668.40 1.40 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 332 332 GearCond. code:  
 DDEPTH: 332 332 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 100° Wire out: 1030 m Speed: 20 km\*10  
 Sorted: 246 Kg Total catch: 500.12 CATCH/HOUR: 1000.24

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 225.60     | 110     | 22.55       | 2624 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 109.60     | 5494    | 10.96       |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 130.40     | 110     | 13.04       | 2625 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 126.00     | 1008    | 12.60       | 2627 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 83.40      | 1488    | 8.34        |      |
| krill                          | 61.60      |         | 6.16        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 52.20      | 1932    | 5.22        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 41.60      | 30      | 4.16        | 2626 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 30.20      | 30      | 3.02        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 15.40      | 216     | 1.54        | 2620 |
| Notacanthus sexspinis          | 11.04      | 672     | 1.10        |      |
| Squilla oculata calmani        | 7.60       | 240     | 0.76        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 5.00       | 96      | 0.50        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 3.80       | 6       | 0.38        |      |
| Total                          | 1000.24    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 025  
 DATE: 27/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2507 Long E 1342  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 00:03:00 00:33:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 9673.50 9675.05 1.55 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 333 330 GearCond. code:  
 DDEPTH: 333 330 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 100° Wire out: 1030 m Speed: 10 km\*10  
 Sorted: 222 Kg Total catch: 463.35 CATCH/HOUR: 926.70

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 231.40     | 8698    | 24.97       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 166.60     | 76      | 17.98       | 2629 |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 140.50     | 122     | 15.36       | 2631 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 116.60     | 1222    | 12.52       | 2632 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 69.40      | 70      | 7.49        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 64.00      | 3616    | 6.91        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 51.20      | 936     | 5.52        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 20.80      | 22      | 3.11        | 2630 |
| Squilla oculata calmani        | 17.40      | 494     | 1.88        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 13.00      | 26      | 1.49        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 10.40      | 364     | 1.12        | 2633 |
| Notacanthus sexspinis          | 7.20       | 260     | 0.78        |      |
| C R A B S                      | 7.00       | 208     | 0.76        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 1.60       | 52      | 0.17        |      |
| Eblania costaeceanarie         | 1.40       | 26      | 0.15        |      |
| Total                          | 926.70     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 026  
 DATE: 27/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2510 Long E 1336  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 10:16:00 10:46:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 9684.70 9686.20 1.50 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 502 502 GearCond. code:  
 DDEPTH: 502 502 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 4° Wire out: 1500 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 200 Kg Total catch: 767.65 CATCH/HOUR: 1535.30

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus     | 765.40     | 844     | 49.85       | 2634 |
| Trachyrincus scabrus     | 471.40     | 720     | 30.83       |      |
| Hoplostethus cadenati    | 117.00     | 5004    | 7.52        |      |
| Notacanthus sexspinis    | 67.20      | 1116    | 4.36        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus     | 29.00      | 72      | 1.94        |      |
| Nezumia sp.              | 26.20      | 460     | 1.71        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri | 18.00      | 460     | 1.22        |      |
| Galeus polli             | 14.00      | 180     | 0.96        |      |
| Lithodes ferox           | 9.10       | 12      | 0.59        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis      | 0.20       | 2       | 0.53        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 4.40       | 2       | 0.29        |      |
| C R A B S                | 1.00       | 36      | 0.07        |      |
| Total                    | 1535.30    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 027  
 DATE: 27/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2509 Long E 1336  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 12:00:00 12:30:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 9692.40 9694.00 1.60 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 502 503 GearCond. code:  
 DDEPTH: 502 503 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 0° Wire out: 1500 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 341 Kg Total catch: 1057.05 CATCH/HOUR: 2115.70

| SPECIES               | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                       | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Trachyrincus scabrus  | 936.00     | 3340    | 44.24       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus  | 339.20     | 344     | 16.03       | 2635 |
| Lithodes ferox        | 247.00     | 644     | 11.67       |      |
| Notacanthus sexspinis | 129.60     | 1944    | 6.33        |      |
| Raja caudaspinosa     | 107.20     | 72      | 5.07        |      |
| Laemoneca laureyi     | 80.00      | 1296    | 3.70        |      |
| Hoplostethus cadenati | 60.40      | 1872    | 3.23        |      |
| Nezumia sp.           | 56.80      | 1584    | 2.68        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus     | 56.70      | 20      | 2.60        |      |
| C R A B S             | 42.40      | 144     | 2.00        |      |
| Galeus polli          | 30.80      | 432     | 1.83        |      |
| Coelorinchus braueri  | 13.60      | 144     | 0.64        |      |
| Total                 | 2115.70    |         | 99.98       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 028  
 DATE: 27/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2510 Long E 1343  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 14:40:00 15:22:00 42 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 9703.50 9705.50 2.00 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 311 311 GearCond. code:  
 DDEPTH: 311 311 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 100° Wire out: 950 m Speed: 10 km\*10  
 Sorted: 329 Kg Total catch: 780.50 CATCH/HOUR: 1115.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 455.71     | 16424   | 40.87       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 411.14     | 247     | 36.07       | 2636 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 162.86     | 1857    | 14.61       | 2640 |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 24.57      | 943     | 2.20        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 13.43      | 57      | 1.20        |      |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 12.00      | 57      | 1.08        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 10.21      | 16      | 0.92        | 2637 |
| Galeus polli                   | 9.14       | 257     | 0.82        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 8.21       | 12      | 0.74        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 6.57       | 16      | 0.59        | 2638 |
| Merluccius paradoxus           | 1.14       | 1       | 0.10        | 2639 |
| Total                          | 1114.98    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 029  
 DATE: 27/1/95 GEAR TYPE: FT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2531 Long E 1354  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 19:27:00 19:47:00 20 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 9735.40 9736.30 0.90 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 210 250 GearCond. code:  
 DDEPTH: 250 264 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: Wire out: 700 m Speed: 27 km\*10  
 Sorted: Kg Total catch: CATCH/HOUR:

| SPECIES       | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|               | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| N O C A T C H | 0.00       |         |             |      |
| Total         |            |         |             |      |

PROJECT STATION: 030  
 DATE: 28/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2646 Long E 1408  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 06:33:00 07:03:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 9830.14 9831.50 1.44 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 306 307 GearCond. code:  
 DDEPTH: 306 307 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 161° Wire out: 1170 m Speed: 29 km\*10  
 Sorted: 200 Kg Total catch: 1084.65 CATCH/HOUR: 2169.30

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 1300.40    | 5808    | 59.55       | 2641 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 238.60     | 3036    | 11.00       |      |
| Gonypterus capensis       | 165.60     | 86      | 7.63        | 2642 |
| Merluccius capensis       | 154.40     | 92      | 7.12        |      |
| C R A B S                 | 119.40     | 2310    | 5.50        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 85.40      | 666     | 3.94        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 49.90      | 20      | 2.30        |      |
| Nezumia sp.               | 35.80      | 850     | 1.65        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus      | 10.00      | 36      | 0.83        |      |
| Selachophidium guentheri  | 1.00       | 72      | 0.08        |      |
| Total                     | 2169.30    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 831  
 DATE: 28/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2646 Long E 1406  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME : 08:39:00 09:09:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 9830.30 9839.80 1.50 GearCond.code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 388 386 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 388 386  
 Towing dir: 187° Wire out: 1170 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 202 Kg Total catch: 1174.05 CATCH/HOUR: 2348.10

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 1200.00    | 2310    | 51.11       | 2643 |
| Krill                     | 535.00     | 22.78   |             |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 150.00     | 50      | 8.09        | 2644 |
| Genypterus capensis       | 102.00     | 50      | 4.34        |      |
| Merluccius capensis       | 99.00      | 40      | 4.22        |      |
| Nezumia sp.               | 87.00      | 1850    | 3.71        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 74.40      | 700     | 3.17        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus      | 24.40      | 100     | 1.04        |      |
| Reja confundens           | 19.20      | 50      | 0.82        |      |
| Galeus polli              | 11.40      | 350     | 0.49        |      |
| Laemoneca laureysi        | 3.40       | 50      | 0.14        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 2.30       | 2       | 0.10        |      |
| Total                     | 2348.10    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 835  
 DATE: 30/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2902 Long E 1616  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME : 12:01:00 12:31:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 163.40 164.70 1.30 GearCond.code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 138 139 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 138 139  
 Towing dir: 200° Wire out: 500 m Speed: 26 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 91.36 CATCH/HOUR: 182.72

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 115.80     | 1696    | 63.38       | 2650 |
| Lophius upsicephalus           | 27.60      | 114     | 15.11       |      |
| Thysites atun                  | 7.90       | 2       | 4.32        |      |
| Chelidonichthys capensis       | 7.00       | 24      | 3.83        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 5.40       | 90      | 2.96        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 4.20       | 18      | 2.30        |      |
| Brama brama                    | 4.00       | 2       | 2.19        |      |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 3.00       | 192     | 1.64        |      |
| Sepia australis                | 2.80       | 132     | 1.53        |      |
| Etrumeus whiteheadi            | 2.40       | 30      | 1.31        |      |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 2.22       | 102     | 1.21        |      |
| Todaropsis eblanae             | 0.40       | 18      | 0.22        |      |
| Total                          | 182.72     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 832  
 DATE: 28/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2632 Long E 1341  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME : 13:11:00 13:41:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 9069.70 9071.00 1.30 GearCond.code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 383 384 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 383 384  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 1170 m Speed: 26 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 121 Kg Total catch: 940.30 CATCH/HOUR: 1880.60

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus      | 1395.00    | 5630    | 74.18       | 2645 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 129.00     | 1050    | 6.86        | 2646 |
| Merluccius capensis       | 117.00     | 64      | 6.22        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus    | 88.80      | 30      | 4.72        |      |
| Nezumia sp.               | 73.40      | 990     | 3.90        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus | 33.00      | 690     | 1.75        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus         | 31.80      | 14      | 1.69        |      |
| C R A B S                 | 6.80       | 120     | 0.35        |      |
| Galeus polli              | 6.00       | 60      | 0.32        |      |
| Total                     | 1880.60    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 836  
 DATE: 30/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2909 Long E 1606  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME : 14:16:00 14:46:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 177.20 178.90 1.70 GearCond.code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 162 161 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 162 161  
 Towing dir: 30° Wire out: 550 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 59 Kg Total catch: 498.80 CATCH/HOUR: 997.60

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 885.60     | 13215   | 88.77       | 2651 |
| Etrumeus whiteheadi            | 78.40      | 1104    | 7.86        |      |
| Sepia australis                | 12.40      | 628     | 1.24        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 10.80      | 544     | 1.08        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 3.80       | 50      | 0.38        |      |
| Paracallionymus costatus       | 2.00       | 102     | 0.20        |      |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 1.40       | 102     | 0.14        |      |
| Todaropsis eblanae             | 1.40       | 34      | 0.14        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 1.00       | 50      | 0.10        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 0.80       | 16      | 0.08        |      |
| Total                          | 997.60     |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 833  
 DATE: 30/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2854 Long E 1630  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME : 07:46:00 08:16:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 139.60 141.35 1.75 GearCond.code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 81 73 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 81 73  
 Towing dir: 330° Wire out: 320 m Speed: 35 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 98 Kg Total catch: 998.50 CATCH/HOUR: 1997.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 1753.60    | 21448   | 87.81       | 2647 |
| Chelidonichthys capensis       | 88.00      | 480     | 4.41        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 75.00      | 26      | 3.76        | 2648 |
| Austroglossus pectoralis       | 53.40      | 512     | 2.67        |      |
| Lepidopus caudatus             | 13.80      | 576     | 0.64        |      |
| Squalus acanthias              | 6.00       | 32      | 0.30        |      |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 3.80       | 190     | 0.19        |      |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 2.60       | 328     | 0.13        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 1.80       | 30      | 0.09        |      |
| Total                          | 1997.00    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 837  
 DATE: 30/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2905 Long E 1555  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME : 19:06:00 19:36:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 192.70 194.50 1.80 GearCond.code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 167 168 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 167 168  
 Towing dir: 20° Wire out: 550 m Speed: 36 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 23 Kg Total catch: 23.16 CATCH/HOUR: 46.32

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 21.30      | 424     | 45.98       | 2652 |
| Etrumeus whiteheadi            | 17.40      | 204     | 37.56       |      |
| Sepia australis                | 6.38       | 324     | 13.77       |      |
| Paracallionymus costatus       | 0.34       | 26      | 0.73        |      |
| Holohalaelurus regani          | 0.34       | 2       | 0.73        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 0.26       | 12      | 0.56        |      |
| Lophius upsicephalus           | 0.24       | 2       | 0.52        |      |
| Cynoglossus capensis           | 0.06       | 2       | 0.13        |      |
| Total                          | 46.32      |         | 99.98       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 834  
 DATE: 30/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2853 Long E 1624  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME : 09:20:00 09:50:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 149.20 151.95 1.75 GearCond.code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 109 106 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 109 106  
 Towing dir: 120° Wire out: 420 m Speed: 35 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 84 Kg Total catch: 407.35 CATCH/HOUR: 814.70

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 667.80     | 8552    | 81.97       | 2649 |
| Callorinchus capensis          | 46.30      | 16      | 5.68        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 33.20      | 322     | 4.08        |      |
| Krill                          | 17.00      | 2       | 2.09        |      |
| Austroglossus pectoralis       | 13.60      | 154     | 1.67        |      |
| Brama brama                    | 10.00      | 4       | 1.23        |      |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 7.00       | 406     | 0.86        |      |
| Lepidopus caudatus             | 6.20       | 378     | 0.76        |      |
| Jasus islandii                 | 4.26       | 34      | 0.52        |      |
| Squalus acanthias              | 3.20       | 14      | 0.39        |      |
| Chelidonichthys capensis       | 2.94       | 28      | 0.36        |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 1.00       | 252     | 0.12        |      |
| Sepia australis                | 0.80       | 28      | 0.10        |      |
| Sepia sp                       | 0.80       | 336     | 0.10        |      |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 0.60       | 84      | 0.07        |      |
| Total                          | 814.70     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 838  
 DATE: 31/1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:6 POSITION: Lat S 2940 Long E 1543  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME : 04:38:00 05:08:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 276.70 278.40 1.70 GearCond.code : 8  
 FDEPTH: 174 172 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 174 172  
 Towing dir: 268° Wire out: 620 m Speed: 35 kn\*10  
 Sorted: Kg Total catch: CATCH/HOUR:

| SPECIES       | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|               | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| N O C A T C H | 0.00       |         |             |      |
| Total         |            |         |             |      |

PROJECT STATION: 039  
 DATE: 31/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2951 Long E 1526  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :09:14:00 09:44:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 310.75 312.22 1.47 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 201 203 Validity code:  
 DDEPTH: 201 203  
 Towing dir: 167° Wire out: 610 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 67 Kg Total catch: 67.39 CATCH/HOUR: 134.58

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Trachurus capensis             | 24.90      | 90          | 18.50  |
| Torpedo nobiliana              | 19.00      | 2           | 14.12  |
| Merluccius capensis            | 18.70      | 20          | 13.90  |
| Chelidonichthys capensis       | 13.20      | 16          | 9.01   |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 12.40      | 192         | 9.31   |
| Holehalselurus regani          | 9.38       | 40          | 6.97   |
| Emmelichthys nitidus           | 6.30       | 94          | 4.68   |
| Trigla lyra                    | 5.70       | 52          | 4.29   |
| Callorhynchus fasciatus        | 4.40       | 56          | 3.27   |
| Halicoleenus dactylopterus     | 4.12       | 46          | 3.06   |
| Lepidopus caudatus             | 3.90       | 16          | 2.90   |
| Squalus magalope               | 2.68       | 6           | 1.99   |
| Todarodes aggittatus           | 2.12       | 4           | 1.58   |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 1.56       | 7           | 1.16   |
| Etrumeus whiteheadi            | 1.38       | 12          | 1.03   |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 1.02       | 4           | 0.76   |
| Zeus capensis                  | 0.96       | 6           | 0.71   |
| Cynoglossus capensis           | 0.84       | 10          | 0.62   |
| Sepia australis                | 0.62       | 44          | 0.46   |
| Conglopedus spinifer           | 0.52       | 4           | 0.39   |
| Paracallionymus costatus       | 0.38       | 42          | 0.28   |
| Todaropsis eblenae             | 0.30       | 4           | 0.15   |
| Halacoccephalus laevis         | 0.18       | 2           | 0.13   |
| Lolligoneula marcoratoris      | 0.04       |             | 0.03   |
| Total                          | 134.58     |             | 100.00 |

PROJECT STATION: 040  
 DATE: 31/ 1/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2944 Long E 1520  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :12:55:00 13:25:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 329.30 330.70 1.40 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 101 177 Validity code:  
 DDEPTH: 101 177  
 Towing dir: 130° Wire out: 630 m Speed: 28 km\*10  
 Sorted: 193 Kg Total catch: 193.68 CATCH/HOUR: 387.36

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                     | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis        | 164.20     | 110         | 42.39  |
| Chelidonichthys capensis   | 70.20      | 116         | 20.19  |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 46.60      | 46          | 12.03  |
| Emmelichthys nitidus       | 24.90      | 1468        | 6.43   |
| Zeus capensis              | 19.40      | 172         | 5.02   |
| Lepidopus caudatus         | 10.50      | 14          | 2.71   |
| Holehalselurus regani      | 9.60       | 34          | 2.40   |
| Squalus magalope           | 7.78       | 20          | 2.01   |
| Trigla lyra                | 7.50       | 60          | 1.94   |
| Sepia australis            | 4.50       | 602         | 1.16   |
| Paracallionymus costatus   | 4.42       | 596         | 1.14   |
| Conglopedus spinifer       | 2.58       | 22          | 0.67   |
| Cynoglossus capensis       | 2.16       | 22          | 0.58   |
| Halicoleenus dactylopterus | 2.00       |             | 0.52   |
| Trachurus capensis         | 1.64       | 4           | 0.42   |
| Etrumeus whiteheadi        | 0.40       | 6           | 0.12   |
| Lolligoneula marcoratoris  | 0.38       | 162         | 0.10   |
| Arctoglossus capensis      | 0.20       | 16          | 0.05   |
| Gonypterus capensis        | 0.12       | 2           | 0.03   |
| Todaropsis eblenae         | 0.04       | 2           | 0.01   |
| Small squid                | 0.02       | 2           | 0.01   |
| CHIROCENTRIDAE             | 0.02       | 2           | 0.01   |
| CHIROCENTRIDAE             | 0.02       | 2           | 0.01   |
| Total                      | 387.36     |             | 100.02 |

PROJECT STATION: 041  
 DATE: 1/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2854 Long E 1629  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :04:32:00 05:02:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 440.50 442.20 1.70 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 00 02 Validity code:  
 DDEPTH: 00 02  
 Towing dir: 320° Wire out: 370 m Speed: 34 km\*10  
 Sorted: 250 Kg Total catch: 761.49 CATCH/HOUR: 1522.98

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 907.00     | 10646       | 59.61  |
| Raja alba                      | 240.00     | 6           | 15.76  |
| Callorhynchus capensis         | 197.00     | 80          | 12.99  |
| Chelidonichthys capensis       | 74.00      | 272         | 4.91   |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 35.00      | 374         | 2.30   |
| Squalus acanthias              | 31.20      | 68          | 2.05   |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 14.60      | 1020        | 0.96   |
| Janus lalandii                 | 11.40      | 90          | 0.75   |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 4.00       | 306         | 0.26   |
| Conglopedus spinifer           | 2.30       | 60          | 0.16   |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 2.00       | 2           | 0.13   |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 2.00       | 2           | 0.13   |
| Lepidopus caudatus             | 0.00       | 60          |        |
| Total                          | 1522.98    |             | 100.01 |

PROJECT STATION: 042  
 DATE: 1/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2853 Long E 1629  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :05:47:00 06:17:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 445.50 447.05 1.55 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 03 79 Validity code:  
 DDEPTH: 03 79  
 Towing dir: 315° Wire out: 360 m Speed: 31 km\*10  
 Sorted: 93 Kg Total catch: 551.35 CATCH/HOUR: 1102.70

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 742.80     | 9398        | 67.36  |
| Callorhynchus capensis         | 107.60     | 44          | 9.76   |
| Chelidonichthys capensis       | 81.00      | 266         | 7.35   |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 57.00      | 3030        | 5.24   |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 54.60      | 380         | 4.95   |
| Callorhynchus galeus           | 23.40      | 7           | 2.12   |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 22.40      | 1710        | 2.03   |
| Squalus acanthias              | 4.60       | 38          | 0.42   |
| Janus lalandii                 | 4.50       | 44          | 0.41   |
| Lolligoneula marcoratoris      | 2.60       | 1170        | 0.24   |
| Lepidopus caudatus             | 1.40       | 114         | 0.13   |
| Total                          | 1102.70    |             | 100.01 |

PROJECT STATION: 043  
 DATE: 1/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2854 Long E 1629  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :07:13:00 07:43:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 452.34 453.85 1.60 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 06 81 Validity code:  
 DDEPTH: 06 81  
 Towing dir: 310° Wire out: 360 m Speed: 32 km\*10  
 Sorted: 121 Kg Total catch: 429.60 CATCH/HOUR: 859.20

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 462.00     | 6720        | 53.77  |
| Raja alba                      | 100.00     | 2           | 11.64  |
| Callorhynchus capensis         | 65.80      | 24          | 7.66   |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 41.00      | 3322        | 4.86   |
| Squalus acanthias              | 40.00      | 66          | 4.75   |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 39.00      | 3190        | 4.54   |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 36.20      | 440         | 4.21   |
| Chelidonichthys capensis       | 29.60      | 132         | 3.45   |
| Raja straeleni                 | 27.40      | 10          | 3.19   |
| Janus lalandii                 | 10.60      | 86          | 1.23   |
| Lepidopus caudatus             | 2.20       | 176         | 0.26   |
| Lolligoneula marcoratoris      | 2.00       | 902         | 0.23   |
| Trachurus capensis             | 1.80       | 22          | 0.21   |
| Total                          | 859.20     |             | 100.00 |

PROJECT STATION: 044  
 DATE: 1/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2851 Long E 1622  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :10:23:00 10:53:00 30 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 463.90 465.40 1.50 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 92 94 Validity code:  
 DDEPTH: 92 94  
 Towing dir: 140° Wire out: 360 m Speed: 36 km\*10  
 Sorted: 427 Kg Total catch: 1110.50 CATCH/HOUR: 2237.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 1115.00    | 15458       | 49.84  |
| Callorhynchus capensis         | 503.00     | 186         | 22.49  |
| Janus lalandii                 | 299.20     | 2408        | 13.38  |
| Chelidonichthys capensis       | 125.20     | 378         | 5.60   |
| Etrumeus whiteheadi            | 89.60      | 1728        | 4.01   |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 73.40      | 270         | 3.28   |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 21.00      | 54          | 0.94   |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 4.80       | 378         | 0.21   |
| Sardinops ocellatus            | 3.00       | 54          | 0.17   |
| Lepidopus caudatus             | 2.00       | 162         | 0.09   |
| Total                          | 2237.00    |             | 100.01 |

PROJECT STATION: 045  
 DATE: 2/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2529 Long E 1355  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 2  
 TIME :11:44:00 11:54:00 10 (min) Area code : 1  
 LOG : 723.90 724.40 0.50 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 263 261 Validity code:  
 DDEPTH: 263 261  
 Towing dir: 260° Wire out: 850 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 24 Kg Total catch: 505.89 CATCH/HOUR: 3035.34

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 2425.50    | 22932       | 79.91  |
| Trachurus capensis             | 609.84     | 2394        | 20.09  |
| Total                          | 3035.34    |             | 100.00 |

5/150

PROJECT STATION: 846  
 DATE: 5/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2205 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :05:54:00 06:14:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1044.60 1045.60 1.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 320 327 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 328 327 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 5° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 127 Kg Total catch: 233.00 CATCH/HOUR: 701.40

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 192.45     | 250     | 27.44       | 2663 |
| Coelorinchus sp.           | 112.00     | 5796    | 10.52       | 2664 |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 89.10      | 100     | 12.70       | 2664 |
| Pterothrissus belloci      | 67.00      | 345     | 9.67        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 66.00      | 5346    | 9.41        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 60.30      | 1050    | 8.60        |      |
| Solenocera africana        | 42.15      | 723     | 6.01        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis   | 20.25      |         | 2.09        | 2665 |
| Galeus polli               | 19.50      | 705     | 2.70        |      |
| C R A B S                  | 6.00       |         | 0.86        |      |
| FORNIDAE                   | 4.00       | 195     | 0.60        |      |
| Tedropia eblanae           | 0.60       | 6       | 0.09        |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                | 0.60       | 120     | 0.09        |      |
| Total                      | 701.55     |         | 100.04      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 847  
 DATE: 5/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2210 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :00:43:00 09:16:00 33 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1053.00 1055.00 2.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 321 320 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 321 320 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 105° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 33 kn\*10

Sorted: 208 Kg Total catch: 606.30 CATCH/HOUR: 1102.36

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 899.64     | 867     | 81.61       | 2666 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 46.73      | 31      | 4.24        | 2667 |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 38.91      | 2356    | 3.53        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 30.55      | 1536    | 2.77        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 20.36      | 1576    | 1.95        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 16.10      | 1169    | 1.47        |      |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 14.91      | 65      | 1.35        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 9.02       | 36      | 0.89        | 2668 |
| Solenocera africana            | 0.91       | 1029    | 0.01        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 0.73       | 964     | 0.79        |      |
| FORNIDAE                       | 3.02       | 95      | 0.35        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 3.45       | 51      | 0.31        |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 1.09       | 495     | 0.10        |      |
| Total                          | 1103.10    |         | 100.07      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 848  
 DATE: 5/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2217 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :11:19:00 11:49:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1062.00 1064.40 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 331 331 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 331 331 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 105° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 31 kn\*10

Sorted: 151 Kg Total catch: 279.90 CATCH/HOUR: 559.80

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 203.00     | 180     | 36.26       | 2669 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 90.20      | 5302    | 16.11       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 52.00      | 616     | 9.29        | 2672 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 45.50      | 74      | 8.13        | 2670 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 42.60      | 2482    | 7.61        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 42.00      | 3702    | 7.50        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 28.40      | 1410    | 5.07        |      |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 14.60      | 70      | 2.61        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 10.60      | 322     | 1.89        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 10.00      | 20      | 1.79        | 2671 |
| Solenocera africana            | 9.00       | 1686    | 1.61        |      |
| Shrimps, small, non comm.      | 7.00       | 9954    | 1.25        |      |
| C R A B S                      | 6.00       | 126     | 0.46        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 3.00       | 42      | 0.36        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 0.32       | 2       | 0.06        |      |
| Total                          | 559.02     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 849  
 DATE: 5/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2215 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :13:38:00 14:08:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1069.20 1070.50 1.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 310 316 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 310 316 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 10° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 26 kn\*10

Sorted: 165 Kg Total catch: 639.27 CATCH/HOUR: 1278.54

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 1007.40    | 892     | 78.79       | 2673 |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 105.00     | 1599    | 8.20        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 38.60      | 30      | 3.02        | 2674 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 29.20      | 94      | 2.46        | 2675 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 26.40      | 2640    | 2.06        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 19.00      | 1169    | 1.49        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 15.60      | 2670    | 1.22        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 15.00      | 1402    | 1.17        |      |
| Shrimps, small, non comm.      | 7.20       | 9120    | 0.59        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 7.00       | 134     | 0.55        | 2676 |
| Solenocera africana            | 2.80       | 506     | 0.22        |      |
| C R A B S                      | 1.60       | 64      | 0.13        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 1.20       | 28      | 0.09        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 1.00       | 32      | 0.08        |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 0.36       | 120     | 0.03        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 0.20       | 2       | 0.02        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 0.18       | 8       | 0.01        |      |
| Total                          | 1278.54    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 850

PROJECT STATION: 851  
 DATE: 5/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2219 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :16:22:00 16:52:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1078.90 1080.44 1.54 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 318 321 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 310 321 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 200° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 33 kn\*10

Sorted: 192 Kg Total catch: 383.94 CATCH/HOUR: 767.88

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 426.80     | 402     | 55.50       | 2677 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 118.40     | 74      | 15.42       | 2680 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 56.50      | 174     | 7.36        | 2678 |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 54.60      | 262     | 7.11        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 37.40      | 3116    | 4.87        |      |
| Solenocera africana            | 21.00      | 5286    | 2.73        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 12.80      | 956     | 1.67        |      |
| Coelorinchus coelorhinc. polli | 12.60      | 862     | 1.64        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 10.60      | 1356    | 1.38        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 7.80       | 126     | 1.02        | 2679 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 2.60       | 24      | 0.34        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles   | 1.80       | 30      | 0.23        |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 1.60       | 414     | 0.21        |      |
| C R A B S                      | 1.20       | 88      | 0.16        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 0.90       | 40      | 0.12        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 0.80       | 40      | 0.10        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 0.42       | 6       | 0.05        |      |
| Squilla aculeata calmani       | 0.06       | 6       | 0.01        |      |
| Total                          | 767.88     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 852  
 DATE: 5/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2219 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :19:31:00 20:01:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1091.50 1093.20 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 314 313 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 314 313 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out:1000 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 174 Kg Total catch: 557.38 CATCH/HOUR: 1114.76

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Coelorinchus sp.               | 227.80     | 11800   | 20.43       |      |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 226.80     | 2438    | 20.35       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 144.40     | 0480    | 12.95       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 104.60     | 98      | 9.38        | 2680 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 100.90     | 392     | 9.05        | 2682 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 97.70      | 28      | 8.76        | 2681 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles   | 74.40      | 504     | 6.67        |      |
| Solenocera africana            | 55.00      | 3740    | 5.01        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 36.66      | 5364    | 3.29        |      |
| C R A B S                      | 25.80      | 1224    | 2.31        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 17.20      | 252     | 1.54        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 2.48       | 36      | 0.22        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 0.30       | 2       | 0.03        | 2683 |
| Total                          | 1114.76    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 853  
 DATE: 6/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2209 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :05:24:00 05:54:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1112.00 1114.40 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 325 325 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 325 325 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 7° Wire out:1010 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 203 Kg Total catch: 339.39 CATCH/HOUR: 678.78

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 259.60     | 298     | 38.25       | 2684 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 140.50     | 610     | 20.70       | 2686 |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 109.40     | 1380    | 16.12       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 69.40      | 56      | 10.34       | 2685 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 47.00      | 3693    | 6.92        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 15.20      | 600     | 2.24        | 2687 |
| Solenocera africana            | 12.40      | 2714    | 1.83        |      |
| Coelorinchus sp.               | 11.20      | 600     | 1.65        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 4.00       | 300     | 0.59        |      |
| C R A B S                      | 4.00       | 100     | 0.59        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles   | 3.40       | 80      | 0.50        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 2.00       | 8       | 0.29        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 0.60       | 60      | 0.09        |      |
| Total                          | 678.78     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 854  
 DATE: 6/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION:Lat S 2208 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :07:07:00 08:07:00 60 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1121.25 1124.60 1.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 320 317 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 320 317 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 185° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 33 kn\*10

Sorted: 236 Kg Total catch: 1906.20 CATCH/HOUR: 1906.20

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 1346.10    | 1470    | 70.62       | 2688 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 400.00     |         | 15.10       |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 55.45      | 196     | 2.91        | 2689 |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 24.25      | 40      | 1.27        | 2690 |
| Gonypterus capensis      | 0.40       | 2       | 0.02        | 2691 |
| Total                    | 1906.20    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 855  
 DATE: 6/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION:Lat S 2215 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :09:06:00 09:36:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1128.80 1130.60 1.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 310 313 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 318 313 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 176° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 34 kn\*10

Sorted: 215 Kg Total catch: 925.44 CATCH/HOUR: 1050.80

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 1491.60    | 1514    | 80.59       | 2692 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 308.00     |         | 16.54       |      |
| Austroglanias microlepis | 32.70      | 116     | 1.77        | 2693 |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 10.00      | 18      | 0.97        | 2694 |
| Total                    | 1850.30    |         | 99.97       |      |

DATE: 6/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: DT No:7 PROJECT STATION: 859  
 start stop duration POSITION: Lat S 2211  
 TIME :20:26:00 20:56:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1253  
 LOG :1181.20 1182.70 1.53 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 343 339 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 343 339 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 20° Wire out: 1120 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 245 Kg Total catch: 1209.47 CATCH/HOUR: 2418.94

PROJECT STATION: 855  
 GEAR TYPE: DT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2219  
 start stop duration Long E 1255  
 TIME :10:31:00 11:01:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1134.10 1135.70 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 319 311 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 319 311 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 183° Wire out: 1020 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 195 Kg Total catch: 819.50 CATCH/HOUR: 1639.00

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                              | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis          | 1955.60    | 1368    | 80.85       | 2705 |
| Deepwater fish mixture       | 330.00     |         | 13.64       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus            | 104.46     | 120     | 4.22        | 2706 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles | 23.50      | 52      | 0.97        | 2707 |
| Austroglanias microlepis     | 4.50       | 10      | 0.19        | 2709 |
| Genypterus capensis          | 0.08       | 2       | 0.04        | 2708 |
| Total                        | 2418.94    |         | 100.01      |      |

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 966.00     | 740     | 58.99       | 2695 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 450.00     |         | 27.46       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 161.10     | 190     | 9.83        | 2697 |
| Austroglanias microlepis | 61.10      | 170     | 3.73        | 2696 |
| Total                    | 1639.00    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 860  
 GEAR TYPE: DT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 1253  
 start stop duration Long E 1253  
 TIME :06:28:00 06:58:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1214.40 1216.00 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 341 338 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 341 338 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 16° Wire out: 1120 m Speed: 29 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 288 Kg Total catch: 890.96 CATCH/HOUR: 1781.92

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 1140.00    | 750     | 63.98       | 2710 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 400.00     |         | 26.94       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 158.92     | 148     | 8.92        | 2711 |
| Genypterus capensis      | 2.00       | 4       | 0.11        | 2713 |
| Austroglanias microlepis | 1.00       | 2       | 0.06        | 2712 |
| Total                    | 1781.92    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 856  
 GEAR TYPE: DT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2225  
 start stop duration Long E 1254  
 TIME :12:15:00 13:15:00 60 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1148.60 1143.90 3.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 304 303 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 304 303 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 200° Wire out: m Speed: 33 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 265 Kg Total catch: 1652.70 CATCH/HOUR: 1652.70

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                              | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture       | 1157.00    |         | 70.01       |      |
| Merluccius capensis          | 323.20     | 301     | 19.56       | 2698 |
| Lophius vomerinus            | 72.70      | 42      | 4.40        | 2699 |
| Austroglanias microlepis     | 63.60      | 184     | 3.85        | 2701 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles | 36.20      | 113     | 2.19        | 2700 |
| Total                        | 1652.70    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 861  
 GEAR TYPE: DT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2209  
 start stop duration Long E 1253  
 TIME :08:06:00 08:36:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1220.20 1221.70 1.62 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 339 341 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 339 341 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 105° Wire out: 1050 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 244 Kg Total catch: 1386.00 CATCH/HOUR: 2772.00

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 1419.30    | 964     | 51.20       | 2714 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 1300.00    |         | 46.90       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 41.90      | 46      | 1.51        | 2715 |
| Austroglanias microlepis | 9.60       | 14      | 0.35        | 2716 |
| Genypterus capensis      | 2.00       | 4       | 0.08        | 2717 |
| Total                    | 2772.80    |         | 100.04      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 857  
 GEAR TYPE: DT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2221  
 start stop duration Long E 1254  
 TIME :14:43:00 15:13:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1152.90 1154.40 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 318 323 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 318 323 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 5° Wire out: 1020 m Speed: 31 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 161 Kg Total catch: 251.50 CATCH/HOUR: 503.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 319.60     | 236     | 63.54       | 2702 |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 180.00     |         | 35.79       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 1.90       | 10      | 0.38        | 2703 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles   | 1.00       | 4       | 0.20        |      |
| Austroglanias microlepis       | 0.48       | 2       | 0.10        |      |
| Total                          | 502.98     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 862  
 GEAR TYPE: DT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2211  
 start stop duration Long E 1256  
 TIME :09:47:00 10:17:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1227.30 1228.80 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 313 314 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 313 314 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 191° Wire out: 1050 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 225 Kg Total catch: 694.32 CATCH/HOUR: 1388.64

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 884.20     | 884     | 63.67       | 2718 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 353.94     |         | 25.49       |      |
| Austroglanias microlepis | 97.10      | 524     | 6.99        | 2720 |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 53.40      | 74      | 3.95        | 2719 |
| Total                    | 1388.64    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 858  
 GEAR TYPE: DT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2216  
 start stop duration Long E 1254  
 TIME :16:08:00 16:38:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1150.20 1159.90 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 327 326 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 327 326 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 20° Wire out: 1020 m Speed: 34 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 125 Kg Total catch: 125.30 CATCH/HOUR: 250.60

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis       | 193.30     | 150     | 77.13       | 2704 |
| Shrimps, small, non comm. | 23.60      |         | 9.42        |      |
| Halargaleus daotylopterus | 14.40      | 1128    | 5.75        |      |
| Chirocephalus atlanticus  | 5.32       | 532     | 2.12        |      |
| Schedophilus buttoni      | 4.90       | 2       | 1.96        |      |
| Pterothrissus balloei     | 3.28       | 24      | 1.31        |      |
| Todarodes aguttatus       | 2.44       | 4       | 0.97        |      |
| Trachurus capensis        | 0.90       | 6       | 0.36        |      |
| Ceolorinchus sp.          | 0.00       | 44      | 0.32        |      |
| Solenocera africana       | 0.62       | 142     | 0.25        |      |
| PORTUNIDAE                | 0.42       | 14      | 0.17        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                 | 0.40       | 14      | 0.16        |      |
| Galeus pollii             | 0.00       | 4       | 0.03        |      |
| HYCTOPHIDAE               | 0.08       | 26      | 0.03        |      |
| Total                     | 250.54     |         | 99.98       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 863  
 GEAR TYPE: DT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2215  
 start stop duration Long E 1256  
 TIME :11:17:00 11:47:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1230.60 1232.00 1.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 309 306 GearCond. code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 309 306 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 170° Wire out: 1020 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 357 Kg Total catch: 623.60 CATCH/HOUR: 1247.20

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                              | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture       | 604.00     |         | 54.04       |      |
| Merluccius capensis          | 439.60     | 554     | 35.25       | 2721 |
| Austroglanias microlepis     | 81.50      | 402     | 6.53        | 2724 |
| Lophius vomerinus            | 36.70      | 26      | 2.94        | 2722 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles | 5.52       | 14      | 0.44        | 2723 |
| Total                        | 1247.32    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 064  
 DATE: 7/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION:Lat S 2219 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :12:55:00 13:15:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1235.30 1236.30 1.20 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 316 316 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 316 316 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 105° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 132 Kg Total catch: 311.70 CATCH/HOUR: 935.10

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 513.90 489     | 54.96       | 2725 |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 351.00         | 37.54       |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 46.35 126      | 4.96        | 2726 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 10.92 123      | 1.17        | 2727 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 7.05 6         | 0.75        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles   | 6.00 36        | 0.64        |      |
| Total                          | 935.22         | 100.02      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 069  
 DATE: 8/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2222 Long E 1253  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :07:23:00 07:53:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1295.40 1295.90 1.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 322 332 GearCond.code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 322 332 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 5° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 360 Kg Total catch: 1740.15 CATCH/HOUR: 3496.30

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                              | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis          | 2926.30 2212   | 83.70       | 2742 |
| Deepwater fish mixture       | 475.60         | 13.60       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus            | 56.20 46       | 1.61        | 2743 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles | 20.50 80       | 0.82        | 2744 |
| Austroglossus microlepis     | 9.40 22        | 0.27        | 2745 |
| Total                        | 3496.00        | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 065  
 DATE: 7/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2222 Long E 1255  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :14:14:00 14:44:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1230.90 1240.50 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 304 305 GearCond.code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 304 305 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 175° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 245 Kg Total catch: 705.00 CATCH/HOUR: 1410.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 666.00         | 47.23       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 593.00 628     | 42.11       | 2728 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 56.50 40       | 4.01        | 2729 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 51.20 166      | 3.63        | 2731 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles   | 36.00 90       | 2.55        | 2730 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 6.60 52        | 0.47        | 2732 |
| Total                          | 1410.10        | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 070  
 DATE: 8/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2224 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :09:43:00 10:13:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1304.60 1306.10 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 313 312 GearCond.code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 313 312 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 20° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 551 Kg Total catch: 1704.70 CATCH/HOUR: 3409.40

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                              | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis          | 2044.00 1974   | 83.42       | 2746 |
| Deepwater fish mixture       | 411.60         | 12.07       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus            | 80.90 76       | 2.37        | 2747 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles | 40.10 124      | 1.10        | 2748 |
| Austroglossus microlepis     | 32.80 106      | 0.96        | 2749 |
| Total                        | 3409.40        | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 066  
 DATE: 7/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2223 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :15:35:00 16:05:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1242.20 1243.40 1.20 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 311 310 GearCond.code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 311 310 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 333 Kg Total catch: 545.70 CATCH/HOUR: 1091.40

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                              | weight numbers |             |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture       | 673.20         | 61.60       |      |
| Merluccius capensis          | 242.00 204     | 22.17       | 2733 |
| Lophius vomerinus            | 65.20 42       | 5.97        | 2734 |
| Austroglossus microlepis     | 58.10 174      | 5.32        | 2736 |
| Lophius vomerinus, juveniles | 52.90 144      | 4.05        | 2735 |
| Total                        | 1091.40        | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 071  
 DATE: 8/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION:Lat S 2221 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :11:19:00 11:49:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1309.20 1310.60 1.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 327 327 GearCond.code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 327 327 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 15° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 31 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 256 Kg Total catch: 1707.90 CATCH/HOUR: 3575.00

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 3328.50 2466   | 93.08       | 2750 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 210.00         | 5.07        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 29.00 50       | 0.81        | 2751 |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 4.30 16        | 0.23        | 2752 |
| Total                    | 3575.00        | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 067  
 DATE: 7/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION:Lat S 2221 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :17:08:00 17:38:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1240.00 1249.40 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 309 308 GearCond.code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 309 308 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 17° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 31 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 70 Kg Total catch: 378.80 CATCH/HOUR: 757.60

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 600.00         | 79.20       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 120.90 128     | 15.96       | 2737 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 30.30 108      | 4.00        | 2738 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 6.34 14        | 0.84        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 1.20 10        | 0.17        | 2739 |
| Total                          | 750.82         | 100.17      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 072  
 DATE: 8/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION:Lat S 2220 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :12:50:00 13:05:00 15 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1313.10 1313.90 0.80 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 327 326 GearCond.code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 327 326 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 190° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 181 Kg Total catch: 522.96 CATCH/HOUR: 2091.84

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 1678.04 1200   | 80.22       | 2753 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 292.00         | 13.96       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 116.20 140     | 5.55        | 2754 |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 5.60 16        | 0.27        | 2755 |
| Total                    | 2091.84        | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 068  
 DATE: 7/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: PT No:5 POSITION:Lat S 2224 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :20:29:00 21:23:00 60 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1265.00 1269.90 3.15 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 270 205 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 331 332 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: \* Wire out: 840 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 87 Kg Total catch: 87.80 CATCH/HOUR: 87.80

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 50.00 60       | 57.86       | 2740 |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 34.00          | 38.72       |      |
| Brama brama                    | 1.07 1         | 2.13        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 0.45 4         | 0.51        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 0.34 4         | 0.39        | 2741 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 0.30 1         | 0.34        |      |
| Total                          | 87.76          | 99.95       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 073  
 DATE: 8/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION:Lat S 2220 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :14:03:00 14:08:00 5 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1318.00 1319.10 0.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 327 327 GearCond.code: 6  
 BDEPTH: 327 327 Validity code: 6  
 Towing dir: 190° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 31 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 141 Kg Total catch: 141.60 CATCH/HOUR: 1699.20

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis      | 1336.20 1152   | 78.64       | 2756 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 270.00         | 15.09       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 01.00 100      | 4.77        | 2758 |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 12.00 36       | 0.71        | 2757 |
| Total                    | 1699.20        | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 874  
 DATE: 8/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION:Lat S 2211  
 start stop duration Long E 1254  
 TIME :19:40:00 16:40:00 60 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1330.00 1333.00 3.10 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 334 330 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 334 330 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 320° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 31 km\*10  
 Sorted: 298 Kg Total catch: 770.72 CATCH/HOUR: 770.72

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 510.00         | 65.49       |      |
| Lophius vomarinus        | 150.10         | 20.30       | 2760 |
| Merluccius capensis      | 81.75          | 9.6         | 2759 |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 20.55          | 6.0         | 2761 |
| Gonypterus capensis      | 0.32           | 2           | 0.04 |
| Total                    | 770.72         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 875  
 DATE: 8/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2211  
 start stop duration Long E 1253  
 TIME :19:04:00 19:35:00 31 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1351.00 1352.60 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 333 340 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 333 340 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: \* Wire out:1050 m Speed: 32 km\*10  
 Sorted: 216 Kg Total catch: 992.32 CATCH/HOUR: 1920.62

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis      | 1314.50        | 1192        | 68.45 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 569.03         | 33.77       | 29.83 |
| Lophius vomarinus        | 33.77          | 43          | 1.76  |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 2.67           | 6           | 0.14  |
| Gonypterus capensis      | 0.56           | 2           | 0.03  |
| Total                    | 1920.61        | 100.01      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 876  
 DATE: 8/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION:Lat S 2219  
 start stop duration Long E 1254  
 TIME :20:35:00 21:05:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1306.50 1350.20 1.64 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 320 337 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 320 337 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 345° Wire out:1070 m Speed: 33 km\*10  
 Sorted: 160 Kg Total catch: 250.34 CATCH/HOUR: 500.68

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis      | 245.40         | 332         | 49.01 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 240.00         | 30          | 47.93 |
| Lophius vomarinus        | 10.80          | 20          | 2.17  |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 4.40           | 16          | 0.88  |
| Total                    | 500.60         | 99.99       |       |

PROJECT STATION: 877  
 DATE: 9/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2221  
 start stop duration Long E 1253  
 TIME :05:20:00 05:50:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1373.60 1375.10 1.45 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 333 343 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 333 343 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 350° Wire out:1100 m Speed: 29 km\*10  
 Sorted: 204 Kg Total catch: 455.62 CATCH/HOUR: 911.24

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |       |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 560.00         | 200         | 61.45 |
| Merluccius capensis      | 270.40         | 200         | 39.67 |
| Lophius vomarinus        | 71.50          | 90          | 7.85  |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 8.90           | 10          | 0.90  |
| Gonypterus capensis      | 0.44           | 2           | 0.05  |
| Total                    | 911.24         | 100.00      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 878  
 DATE: 9/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION:Lat S 2217  
 start stop duration Long E 1253  
 TIME :06:51:00 07:21:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1379.10 1380.60 1.44 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 330 339 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 330 339 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 350° Wire out:1100 m Speed: 29 km\*10  
 Sorted: 232 Kg Total catch: 302.10 CATCH/HOUR: 764.36

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis      | 376.30         | 566         | 49.23 |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 360.00         | 26          | 47.10 |
| Lophius vomarinus        | 26.40          | 26          | 3.45  |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 1.66           | 6           | 0.22  |
| Total                    | 764.36         | 100.00      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 879  
 DATE: 9/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION:Lat S 2240  
 start stop duration Long E 1309  
 TIME :12:36:00 12:41:00 5 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1423.10 1423.40 0.25 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 311 310 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 311 310 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 311° Wire out:1030 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 111 Kg Total catch: 120.70 CATCH/HOUR: 1440.40

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis            | 988.60         | 744         | 68.27 |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 217.20         | 1360        | 15.00 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 139.20         | 1632        | 9.61  |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 26.16          | 960         | 1.81  |
| Galeus polli                   | 20.64          | 240         | 1.43  |
| Trachurus capensis             | 12.40          | 72          | 0.86  |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 0.16           | 24          | 0.56  |
| Coleorinchus fasciatus         | 6.96           | 144         | 0.40  |
| Mesumia leonia                 | 6.96           | 216         | 0.46  |
| Squalus megalops               | 6.72           | 24          | 0.40  |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 5.76           | 288         | 0.40  |
| Synsagrops microlepis          | 4.32           | 432         | 0.10  |
| COSECHIDAE                     | 2.00           | 48          | 0.20  |
| PORTOUNIDAE                    | 2.16           | 48          | 0.15  |
| HYCTOPHIDAE                    | 0.40           | 96          | 0.03  |
| Total                          | 1440.80        | 100.04      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 880  
 DATE: 9/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION:Lat S 2253  
 start stop duration Long E 1319  
 TIME :14:44:00 14:49:00 5 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1438.80 1439.10 0.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 333 334 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 333 334 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 299° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 236 Kg Total catch: 236.00 CATCH/HOUR: 2041.60

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis            | 2597.40        | 1896        | 91.41 |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 205.80         | 2364        | 7.24  |
| Lophius vomarinus              | 28.44          | 12          | 1.00  |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 6.96           | 12          | 0.24  |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 3.36           | 12          | 0.12  |
| Total                          | 2841.96        | 100.01      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 881  
 DATE: 9/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: PT No:2 POSITION:Lat S 2308  
 start stop duration Long E 1326  
 TIME :22:09:00 22:44:00 35 (min) Purpose code: 3  
 LOG :1482.80 1484.50 2.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 105 85 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 280 288 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 350° Wire out: 330 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 2 Kg Total catch: 14.70 CATCH/HOUR: 25.20

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |       |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 15.20          | 1373        | 76.19 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 6.00           | 15          | 23.81 |
| Total                          | 25.20          | 100.00      |       |

PROJECT STATION: 882  
 DATE: 10/ 9/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION:Lat S 2225  
 start stop duration Long E 1344  
 TIME :06:46:00 06:48:00 2 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1573.50 1573.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 121 121 GearCond.code: 8  
 BDEPTH: 121 121 Validity code: 4  
 Towing dir: 230° Wire out: 410 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 1 Kg Total catch: 30.00 CATCH/HOUR: 900.00

| SPECIES             | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP   |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
|                     | weight numbers |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis | 900.00         | 75000       | 100.00 |
| Total               | 900.00         | 100.00      |        |

PROJECT STATION: 883  
 DATE: 10/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION:Lat S 2224  
 start stop duration Long E 1345  
 TIME :10:48:00 11:10:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1589.30 1590.80 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 122 122 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 122 122 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 120° Wire out: 320 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 20 Kg Total catch: 60.00 CATCH/HOUR: 120.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAHP   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 120.00         | 10788       | 100.00 |
| Total                          | 120.00         | 100.00      |        |



PROJECT STATION: 884  
 DATE: 10/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: PT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2223 Long E 1343  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 21:07:00 21:27:00 20 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 1684.00 1685.00 1.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 96 50 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 121 122 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 343° Wire out: 300 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 5 Kg Total catch: 10.72 CATCH/HOUR: 32.16

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 19.95 1785     | 62.03       | 2785 |
| Brama brama                    | 10.56 6        | 32.04       |      |
| Engraulis capensis             | 1.50 90        | 4.66        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 0.15 30        | 0.47        |      |
| Total                          | 32.16          | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 885  
 DATE: 12/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2220 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 10:35:00 11:05:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1702.10 1703.60 1.55 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 315 315 GearCond.code: 4  
 BDEPTH: 315 315 Validity code: 9  
 Towing dir: 190° Wire out: 950 m Speed: 31 km\*10  
 Sorted: 71 Kg Total catch: 83.28 CATCH/HOUR: 166.56

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 103.70 136     | 61.06       | 2787 |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 25.80 4080     | 15.49       |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 10.70 162      | 11.23       | 2709 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 15.36 180      | 9.22        | 2700 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 2.96 20        | 1.70        |      |
| Solenocera africana            | 1.52 320       | 0.91        |      |
| FORTUHIIDAE                    | 0.52 20        | 0.31        |      |
| Total                          | 166.56         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 886  
 DATE: 12/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2220 Long E 1237  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 12:07:00 12:37:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1787.10 1788.70 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 347 343 GearCond.code: 4  
 BDEPTH: 347 343 Validity code: 9  
 Towing dir: 350° Wire out: 1000 m Speed: 34 km\*10  
 Sorted: 95 Kg Total catch: 109.67 CATCH/HOUR: 219.34

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 163.20 88      | 74.41       | 2790 |
| Shrimps, small, non comm.      | 10.00 0        | 4.56        |      |
| FORTUHIIDAE                    | 10.00 0        | 4.56        |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 7.00 592       | 3.56        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 6.44 472       | 2.94        |      |
| Pterothrissus bellioi          | 6.36 132       | 2.90        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 6.00 296       | 2.74        | 2791 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 4.32 16        | 1.97        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 2.38 2         | 1.09        |      |
| Trachipterus jacksonensis      | 1.20 316       | 0.50        |      |
| Solenocera africana            | 1.04 132       | 0.47        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 1.04 132       | 0.47        |      |
| Ceolorinchus fasciatus         | 0.52 20        | 0.24        |      |
| Total                          | 219.34         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 887  
 DATE: 12/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2220 Long E 1254  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 13:56:00 14:26:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1792.90 1794.50 1.54 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 321 322 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 321 322 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 190° Wire out: 1000 m Speed: 31 km\*10  
 Sorted: 54 Kg Total catch: 97.60 CATCH/HOUR: 175.20

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 63.10 70       | 36.02       | 2792 |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 37.50 514      | 32.02       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 35.00 2110     | 20.43       | 2793 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 11.00 90       | 6.28        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 4.00 30        | 2.74        |      |
| Solenocera africana            | 1.90 400       | 1.08        |      |
| FORTUHIIDAE                    | 1.14 74        | 0.65        |      |
| Total                          | 175.24         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 888  
 DATE: 12/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2220 Long E 1249  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 16:04:00 16:34:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1003.50 1005.30 1.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 396 401 GearCond.code: 4  
 BDEPTH: 396 401 Validity code: 9  
 Towing dir: 350° Wire out: 1150 m Speed: 34 km\*10  
 Sorted: 43 Kg Total catch: 43.16 CATCH/HOUR: 86.32

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                            | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis        | 27.90 26       | 32.32       | 2794 |
| Merluccius paradoxus       | 22.00 106      | 25.49       | 2795 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus  | 13.60 2        | 15.76       |      |
| Hesanchus griseus          | 6.20 2         | 7.18        |      |
| Brama brama                | 2.02 2         | 3.27        |      |
| Galeus polli               | 2.00 30        | 3.24        |      |
| Hesunia leonia             | 2.20 88        | 2.55        |      |
| Ceolorinchus fasciatus     | 2.18 36        | 2.53        |      |
| Epigonus denticulatus      | 2.04 72        | 2.36        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis        | 1.90 2         | 2.20        |      |
| Lacnognathus laureysi      | 1.10 26        | 1.27        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 1.06 2         | 1.23        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis   | 0.34 2         | 0.39        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 0.18 12        | 0.21        |      |
| Total                      | 86.32          | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 889  
 DATE: 12/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2213 Long E 1252  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 18:47:00 19:17:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1815.40 1817.10 1.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 345 344 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 345 344 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 5° Wire out: 1150 m Speed: 34 km\*10  
 Sorted: 66 Kg Total catch: 516.30 CATCH/HOUR: 1032.60

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |      |
| Deepwater fish mixture   | 900.00 0       | 87.16       |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis | 54.00 352      | 5.23        | 2798 |
| Merluccius capensis      | 45.70 30       | 4.43        | 2796 |
| Lophius vomerinus        | 32.90 100      | 3.19        | 2797 |
| Total                    | 1032.60        | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 890  
 DATE: 13/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2245 Long E 1307  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 05:21:00 05:52:00 31 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1071.50 1073.20 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 310 313 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 310 313 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 330° Wire out: 1030 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 78 Kg Total catch: 154.46 CATCH/HOUR: 298.95

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 109.20 120     | 36.55       | 2799 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 60.97 2156     | 20.39       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 58.55 4178     | 19.59       | 2800 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 27.19 103      | 9.10        | 2801 |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 16.45 29       | 5.50        |      |
| Pterothrissus bellioi          | 14.61 300      | 4.09        |      |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 4.26 832       | 1.42        | 2800 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 2.83 0         | 0.85        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 1.04 203       | 0.62        |      |
| Shrimps, small, non comm.      | 1.06 213       | 0.35        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 0.77 87        | 0.26        |      |
| Trigla lyra                    | 0.60 10        | 0.23        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 0.40 19        | 0.16        |      |
| Total                          | 298.97         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 891  
 DATE: 13/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2243 Long E 1304  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 06:58:00 07:28:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1875.60 1877.10 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 312 310 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 312 310 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 320° Wire out: 1030 m Speed: 30 km\*10  
 Sorted: 130 Kg Total catch: 520.05 CATCH/HOUR: 1056.10

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 691.40 600     | 65.47       | 2803 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 299.60 1512    | 28.37       | 2806 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 22.96 1166     | 2.17        | 2807 |
| Pterothrissus bellioi          | 14.00 204      | 1.40        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 10.90 36       | 1.03        | 2804 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 10.00 338      | 0.95        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 4.00 6         | 0.38        | 2805 |
| Brama brama                    | 0.98 2         | 0.09        |      |
| Shrimps, small, non comm.      | 0.94 162       | 0.09        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 0.52 10        | 0.05        |      |
| Total                          | 1056.10        | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 892  
 DATE: 13/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2229 Long E 1305  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 00:39:00 09:14:00 35 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1880.10 1882.00 1.05 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 312 313 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 312 313 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 140° Wire out: 1030 m Speed: 32 km\*10  
 Sorted: 212 Kg Total catch: 519.33 CATCH/HOUR: 896.28

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 433.29 2160    | 48.67       | 2812 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 313.20 205     | 35.18       | 2808 |
| Pterothrissus bellioi          | 58.11 951      | 6.53        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 55.29 1671     | 6.21        | 2811 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 17.49 591      | 1.96        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 6.26 7         | 0.75        | 2809 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 6.26 22        | 0.70        | 2810 |
| Total                          | 896.29         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 893  
 DATE: 13/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:8 POSITION: Lat S 2253 Long E 1320  
 start stop duration  
 TIME : 12:11:00 12:41:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG : 1890.30 1893.70 1.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 329 324 GearCond.code: 2  
 BDEPTH: 329 324 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 120° Wire out: 1050 m Speed: 32 km\*10  
 Sorted: 30 Kg Total catch: 37.90 CATCH/HOUR: 75.80

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 41.40 172      | 54.62       | 2813 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 15.30 1096     | 20.18       | 2814 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 11.50 312      | 15.20       |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 2.46 12        | 3.25        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 2.20 12        | 2.90        |      |
| Sufflogobius bibarbatu         | 1.50 258       | 1.98        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 0.84 66        | 1.11        |      |
| Solenocera africana            | 0.54 138       | 0.71        |      |
| Total                          | 75.82          | 100.03      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 894  
 DATE: 13/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2254 Long E 1313  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :16:04:00 16:31:00 27 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1912.50 1913.90 1.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 329 329 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 329 329 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 90° Wire out: 1020 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 106 Kg Total catch: 678.50 CATCH/HOUR: 1507.78

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 976.44     | 804     | 64.76       | 2815 |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 416.67     |         | 27.63       |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 69.71      | 402     | 4.62        | 2817 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 23.67      | 13      | 1.57        | 2818 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 21.24      | 167     | 1.41        | 2816 |
| Total                          | 1507.73    |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 895  
 DATE: 13/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2255 Long E 1310  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :19:17:00 19:37:00 20 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1922.00 1923.90 1.10 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 300 314 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 300 314 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 99° Wire out: 950 m Speed: 33 kn\*10

Sorted: 73 Kg Total catch: 177.44 CATCH/HOUR: 532.32

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 162.60     | 3891    | 30.55       |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 135.00     | 2985    | 25.36       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 114.15     | 114     | 21.44       | 2819 |
| Ceolorinchus sp.               | 68.70      | 1680    | 12.91       |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 19.05      | 12      | 3.50        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 16.65      | 111     | 3.13        | 2821 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 7.30       | 39      | 1.39        | 2820 |
| Austrogleus microlepis         | 3.01       | 12      | 0.72        |      |
| Genypterus conchifer           | 3.51       | 3       | 0.66        |      |
| Gonypterus capensis            | 1.47       | 3       | 0.28        |      |
| Total                          | 532.32     |         | 100.02      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 896  
 DATE: 13/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: PT No:5 POSITION: Lat S 2255 Long E 1308  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :21:21:00 22:12:00 51 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1932.90 1935.50 2.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 150 230 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 205 300 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 96° Wire out: 450 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 40 Kg Total catch: 40.90 CATCH/HOUR: 48.12

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 20.10      | 12      | 41.94       | 2826 |
| HECTOPHYLIDAE                  | 13.29      | 5193    | 27.63       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 9.00       | 12      | 10.70       | 2822 |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 1.07       | 14      | 3.89        | 2824 |
| Ceolorinchus fasciatus         | 1.75       | 81      | 3.64        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 0.96       | 31      | 2.00        | 2823 |
| Squalus megalops               | 0.53       | 1       | 1.10        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 0.26       | 1       | 0.54        | 2825 |
| Lepidopus caudatus             | 0.25       | 2       | 0.52        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 0.02       | 4       | 0.04        |      |
| Total                          | 40.11      |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 897  
 DATE: 14/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2255 Long E 1310  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :05:20:00 05:50:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1982.50 1984.10 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 295 315 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 295 315 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 97° Wire out: 950 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 123 Kg Total catch: 186.90 CATCH/HOUR: 373.80

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 108.70     | 266     | 50.48       | 2827 |
| Ceolorinchus sp.               | 98.00      | 4972    | 26.43       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 24.00      | 616     | 6.66        | 2828 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 19.84      | 520     | 5.31        |      |
| Merluccius paradoxus, juvenile | 12.40      | 72      | 3.32        | 2829 |
| Galeus polli                   | 9.76       | 456     | 2.61        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 9.10       | 12      | 2.43        |      |
| Austrogleus microlepis         | 4.42       | 16      | 1.18        |      |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 2.00       | 32      | 0.77        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 1.78       | 8       | 0.48        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 1.20       | 120     | 0.32        |      |
| Total                          | 373.76     |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 898  
 DATE: 14/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2253 Long E 1307  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :07:06:00 07:36:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :1990.90 1992.40 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 200 283 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 200 283 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: \* Wire out: 930 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 178 Kg Total catch: 444.90 CATCH/HOUR: 889.80

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 618.40     | 484     | 69.50       | 2830 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 199.00     | 808     | 22.36       | 2831 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 25.60      | 760     | 2.80        |      |
| Ceolorinchus sp.               | 20.00      | 504     | 1.25        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 12.50      | 386     | 1.40        | 2832 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 5.40       | 390     | 0.61        |      |
| Austrogleus microlepis         | 2.60       | 10      | 0.29        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 2.50       | 4       | 0.28        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 1.60       | 80      | 0.10        |      |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 1.20       | 4       | 0.13        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 1.00       | 130     | 0.11        |      |
| Total                          | 889.80     |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 899  
 DATE: 14/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2256 Long E 1308  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :11:20:00 11:50:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2001.40 2002.80 1.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 283 281 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 283 281 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 350° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 28 kn\*10

Sorted: 183 Kg Total catch: 376.95 CATCH/HOUR: 753.90

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 590.18     | 702     | 70.20       | 2833 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 60.80      | 52      | 9.13        | 2835 |
| Ceolorinchus fasciatus         | 30.82      | 1380    | 4.89        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 30.82      | 540     | 4.09        | 2834 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 20.14      | 500     | 2.67        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 5.40       | 512     | 0.73        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 2.02       | 10      | 0.27        | 2836 |
| Squalus megalops               | 1.42       | 4       | 0.19        |      |
| Galeus polli                   | 1.38       | 60      | 0.10        |      |
| Pterothrissus belloci          | 0.82       | 4       | 0.11        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 0.74       | 88      | 0.10        |      |
| Guencherus altivela            | 0.50       | 4       | 0.07        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 0.46       | 4       | 0.06        |      |
| Laemonema laurycyi             | 0.32       | 4       | 0.04        |      |
| Total                          | 753.90     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 900  
 DATE: 14/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:7 POSITION: Lat S 2302 Long E 1309  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :14:12:00 14:42:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2015.40 2016.90 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 327 317 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 327 317 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 320° Wire out: 1100 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 215 Kg Total catch: 517.66 CATCH/HOUR: 1035.32

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 343.60     | 290     | 33.19       | 2837 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 205.00     | 5076    | 27.53       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 179.28     | 1174    | 17.31       | 2840 |
| Ceolorinchus fasciatus         | 78.80      | 2530    | 7.61        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 70.00      | 324     | 6.76        | 2841 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 33.10      | 20      | 3.20        | 2838 |
| Galeus polli                   | 29.00      | 1050    | 2.80        |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 5.26       | 426     | 0.51        |      |
| CYCHLOPSIDAE                   | 4.74       | 24      | 0.46        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 2.32       | 6       | 0.22        | 2839 |
| S R R I H P S                  | 1.74       | 372     | 0.17        |      |
| PORTUNIDAE                     | 1.50       | 24      | 0.14        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 1.00       | 24      | 0.10        |      |
| Total                          | 1035.32    |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 901  
 DATE: 15/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2254 Long E 1305  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :08:17:00 08:47:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2095.70 2097.30 1.62 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 283 281 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 283 281 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: \* Wire out: 970 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 388 Kg Total catch: 347.40 CATCH/HOUR: 694.80

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 361.20     | 1044    | 43.35       | 2844 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 202.50     | 200     | 29.15       | 2842 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 73.50      | 2304    | 10.58       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 52.00      | 564     | 7.40        | 2843 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 32.64      | 2732    | 4.70        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 19.50      | 18      | 2.81        |      |
| Ceolorinchus sp.               | 10.80      | 396     | 1.57        |      |
| Austrogleus microlepis         | 2.60       | 4       | 0.37        |      |
| Total                          | 694.82     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 902  
 DATE: 15/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2257 Long E 1304  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :10:32:00 11:02:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2105.40 2106.90 1.50 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 325 316 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 325 316 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 177 Kg Total catch: 1106.00 CATCH/HOUR: 2372.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 997.50     | 352050  | 42.05       | 2846 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 815.00     | 14076   | 34.36       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 271.00     | 202     | 11.46       | 2845 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 100.50     | 13626   | 7.95        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 45.70      | 24      | 1.93        |      |
| Coelorinchus sp.               | 27.00      | 000     | 1.14        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 26.60      | 600     | 1.12        | 2047 |
| Total                          | 2372.10    |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 903  
 DATE: 15/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat E 2256 Long E 1304  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :12:33:00 12:53:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2110.60 2112.10 1.55 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 316 305 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 316 305 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out:1020 m Speed: 31 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 33 Kg Total catch: 426.08 CATCH/HOUR: 852.16

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 371.70     |         | 43.62       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 247.76     | 326     | 29.07       | 2848 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 104.04     |         | 12.21       |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 82.26      |         | 9.65        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 24.12      | 342     | 2.83        | 2049 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 6.58       | 4       | 0.77        | 2050 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 6.30       |         | 0.74        |      |
| Brama brama                    | 5.92       |         | 0.69        |      |
| Trachipterus jackaeonensis     | 3.40       |         | 0.41        |      |
| Total                          | 852.16     |         | 99.99       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 904  
 DATE: 15/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2255 Long E 1306  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :15:14:00 15:44:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2110.70 2120.30 1.60 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 284 280 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 284 280 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out: 920 m Speed: 32 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 163 Kg Total catch: 752.21 CATCH/HOUR: 504.42

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 250.80     | 342     | 49.72       | 2051 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 104.00     | 2670    | 20.62       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 71.60      | 640     | 14.19       | 2054 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 40.88      | 312     | 8.10        |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 10.72      | 320     | 2.13        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 0.74       | 16      | 1.73        | 2053 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 6.44       | 4       | 1.20        |      |
| Brama brama                    | 2.00       | 8       | 0.57        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 2.76       | 4       | 0.55        | 2052 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 1.84       | 0       | 0.36        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 1.60       | 0       | 0.32        |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                    | 1.20       | 24      | 0.24        |      |
| PORTUNIDAE                     | 0.64       | 0       | 0.13        |      |
| Nezumia sp.                    | 0.32       | 2       | 0.06        |      |
| Total                          | 504.42     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 905  
 DATE: 15/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2255 Long E 1304  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :17:31:00 18:01:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2127.10 2128.60 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 294 287 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 294 287 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 360° Wire out: 970 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 81 Kg Total catch: 166.46 CATCH/HOUR: 532.92

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 214.50     | 5892    | 40.25       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 114.40     | 216     | 21.47       | 2055 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 97.24      | 8486    | 18.25       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 49.92      | 780     | 9.37        | 2059 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 26.26      | 780     | 4.93        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 16.08      | 14      | 3.02        | 2056 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 12.22      | 26      | 2.29        |      |
| PORTUNIDAE                     | 1.30       | 52      | 0.24        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 0.80       | 2       | 0.15        | 2057 |
| Genypterus capensis            | 0.20       | 2       | 0.04        | 2058 |
| Total                          | 532.92     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 906  
 DATE: 16/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2254 Long E 1307  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :05:22:00 06:32:00 60 (min) Purpose code: 3  
 LOG :2175.70 2176.70 3.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 202 284 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 202 284 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 350° Wire out: 906 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 148 Kg Total catch: 330.97 CATCH/HOUR: 330.97

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 136.20     | 178     | 57.47       | 2060 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 47.25      | 1666    | 14.20       |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 43.90      | 340     | 13.26       | 2061 |
| Trachurus capensis             | 12.50      | 35      | 3.70        | 2065 |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 11.65      | 426     | 3.52        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 10.65      | 15      | 3.22        | 2063 |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 4.25       | 7       | 1.28        | 2062 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 3.60       | 245     | 1.09        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 2.65       | 5       | 0.80        |      |
| Pterothrissus bellioi          | 1.90       | 10      | 0.57        |      |
| Guentherus altivelis           | 1.00       | 5       | 0.30        |      |
| Genypterus capensis            | 0.72       | 4       | 0.22        | 2064 |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 0.65       | 15      | 0.20        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 0.05       | 5       | 0.02        |      |
| Total                          | 330.97     |         | 100.01      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 907  
 DATE: 16/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2256 Long E 1306  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :07:55:00 08:15:00 23 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2184.50 2185.00 1.20 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 284 209 GearCond.code: 9  
 BDEPTH: 284 209 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 345° Wire out: 930 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 97 Kg Total catch: 124.92 CATCH/HOUR: 325.80

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 112.70     | 117     | 34.50       | 2066 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 54.13      | 493     | 16.61       | 2067 |
| Pterothrissus bellioi          | 48.10      | 386     | 14.76       |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 45.13      | 1529    | 13.05       |      |
| Krill                          | 24.89      |         | 7.67        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 9.50       | 13      | 2.92        | 2060 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 5.17       | 266     | 1.59        |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus           | 4.70       | 5       | 1.44        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 4.59       | 104     | 1.41        |      |
| Trachurus capensis             | 2.66       | 5       | 0.92        |      |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 2.50       | 141     | 0.77        |      |
| CONGRIDAE                      | 2.40       | 26      | 0.74        |      |
| S H R I H P S                  | 1.72       | 89      | 0.53        |      |
| Galeus pollii                  | 1.41       | 10      | 0.43        |      |
| Bentex macrophthalmus          | 1.23       |         | 0.38        |      |
| Total                          | 320.93     |         | 98.50       |      |

PROJECT STATION: 908  
 DATE: 16/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2257 Long E 1305  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :10:17:00 10:47:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2197.10 2198.70 1.52 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 301 289 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 301 289 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 110° Wire out: 900 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 145 Kg Total catch: 277.33 CATCH/HOUR: 554.66

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 205.80     | 5200    | 37.10       |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 155.90     | 174     | 20.11       | 2070 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 74.30      | 604     | 13.40       | 2071 |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 44.60      | 4060    | 8.04        |      |
| Coelorinchus fasciatus         | 30.60      | 1594    | 6.96        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 13.00      | 20      | 5.95        | 2072 |
| PORTUNIDAE                     | 1.68       | 56      | 0.30        |      |
| Austroglossus microlepis       | 0.78       | 2       | 0.14        |      |
| Total                          | 554.66     |         | 100.00      |      |

PROJECT STATION: 909  
 DATE: 16/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 POSITION: Lat S 2257 Long E 1304  
 start stop duration  
 TIME :12:10:00 13:10:00 60 (min) Purpose code: 2  
 LOG :2205.80 2208.00 3.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 325 325 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 325 325 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 330° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10  
 Sorted: 240 Kg Total catch: 1859.25 CATCH/HOUR: 1859.25

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR |         | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                | weight     | numbers |             |      |
| Merluccius capensis            | 1469.00    | 953     | 79.01       | 2073 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 292.20     | 6972    | 15.72       |      |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 58.50      | 5510    | 3.15        |      |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 21.35      | 13      | 1.15        |      |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 11.60      | 204     | 0.62        | 2074 |
| Coelorinchus sp.               | 6.60       | 216     | 0.35        |      |
| Total                          | 1859.25    |         | 100.00      |      |

DATE:16/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 PROJECT STATION: 910  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2254  
 TIME :18:52:00 15:02:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1302  
 LOG :2212.20 2212.60 0.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 320 320 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 320 320 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 150° Wire out: 920 m Speed: 20 kn\*10

Sorted: 263 Kg Total catch: 263.00 CATCH/HOUR: 1570.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis            | 1015.00    | 1134        | 64.37  |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 540.00     |             | 34.22  |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 22.32      | 270         | 1.41   |
| Total                          | 1570.12    |             | 100.00 |

DATE:16/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 PROJECT STATION: 911  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2256  
 TIME :15:48:00 16:20:00 32 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1304  
 LOG :2214.50 2216.10 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 320 310 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 320 318 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 150° Wire out:1080 m Speed: 31 kn\*10

Sorted: 219 Kg Total catch: 502.75 CATCH/HOUR: 942.66

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |       |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 562.50     |             | 59.67 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 335.01     | 394         | 35.62 |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 27.00      | 330         | 2.06  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 17.34      | 13          | 1.04  |
| Total                          | 942.65     |             | 99.99 |

DATE:16/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: PT No:1 PROJECT STATION: 912  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2247  
 TIME :19:29:00 20:16:00 45 (min) Purpose code: 1 Long E 1305  
 LOG :2229.40 2231.90 2.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 266 250 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 302 306 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 195° Wire out: 750 m Speed: 25 kn\*10

Sorted: 67 Kg Total catch: 104.50 CATCH/HOUR: 139.33

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis            | 53.40      | 18001       | 37.61  |
| Austroglanopsis microlepis     | 27.07      | 28          | 20.00  |
| Pterochirus belloci            | 22.67      | 115         | 16.27  |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 10.72      | 363         | 7.69   |
| Trachurus capensis             | 10.53      | 117         | 7.55   |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 9.00       | 84          | 6.46   |
| Solenocera africana            | 4.47       | 12          | 3.21   |
| Total                          | 139.34     |             | 100.01 |

DATE:17/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 PROJECT STATION: 913  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2256  
 TIME :05:29:00 05:59:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1303  
 LOG :2246.30 2247.00 1.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 324 324 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 324 324 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 330° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 150 Kg Total catch: 478.70 CATCH/HOUR: 957.40

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                     | numbers    |             |        |
| Mellicolenus dactylopterus | 417.60     | 10750       | 43.62  |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 264.00     | 16970       | 27.57  |
| Merluccius capensis        | 238.80     | 302         | 24.94  |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 20.00      | 14          | 2.09   |
| Coclorinchus sp.           | 17.04      | 200         | 1.70   |
| Total                      | 957.44     |             | 100.00 |

DATE:17/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 PROJECT STATION: 914  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2256  
 TIME :06:58:00 07:18:00 20 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1303  
 LOG :2250.50 2251.40 1.05 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 324 324 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 324 324 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 31 kn\*10

Sorted: 96 Kg Total catch: 246.60 CATCH/HOUR: 739.80

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                 | numbers    |             |        |
| Deepwater fish mixture | 450.00     |             | 60.83  |
| Merluccius capensis    | 266.25     | 324         | 35.99  |
| Lophius vomerinus      | 23.55      | 10          | 3.16   |
| Total                  | 739.80     |             | 100.00 |

DATE:17/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 PROJECT STATION: 915  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2259  
 TIME :08:17:00 08:47:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1305  
 LOG :2254.70 2256.10 1.65 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 320 327 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 320 327 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 150° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 33 kn\*10

Sorted: 94 Kg Total catch: 514.00 CATCH/HOUR: 1028.00

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |       |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 840.00     |             | 81.71 |
| Merluccius capensis            | 157.20     | 206         | 15.29 |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 10.90      | 10          | 1.04  |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 7.70       | 84          | 0.75  |
| Genypterus capensis            | 2.00       | 0           | 0.20  |
| Dentex macrophthalmus          | 0.04       | 2           | 0.08  |
| Austroglanopsis microlepis     | 0.44       | 2           | 0.04  |
| Total                          | 1027.96    |             | 99.99 |

DATE:17/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 PROJECT STATION: 916  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2256  
 TIME :10:07:00 10:37:00 30 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1302  
 LOG :2263.70 2265.50 1.00 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 363 360 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 363 360 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 350° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 36 kn\*10

Sorted: 129 Kg Total catch: 430.60 CATCH/HOUR: 861.20

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                     | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis        | 522.00     | 664         | 60.71  |
| Mellicolenus dactylopterus | 184.20     | 3020        | 21.39  |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus | 101.00     | 7740        | 11.84  |
| Coclorinchus sp.           | 36.60      | 1776        | 4.25   |
| Lophius vomerinus          | 14.50      | 16          | 1.60   |
| Galeus polli               | 1.40       | 08          | 0.16   |
| Total                      | 861.50     |             | 100.03 |

DATE:17/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 PROJECT STATION: 917  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2256  
 TIME :11:30:00 11:48:00 10 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1302  
 LOG :2269.00 2269.50 0.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 369 372 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 369 372 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 118 Kg Total catch: 208.26 CATCH/HOUR: 1249.56

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis            | 680.40     | 670         | 54.45  |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 540.00     |             | 43.23  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 20.46      | 30          | 1.64   |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 0.70       | 36          | 0.70   |
| Total                          | 1249.56    |             | 100.01 |

DATE:17/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: BT No:0 PROJECT STATION: 918  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2257  
 TIME :12:37:00 12:47:00 10 (min) Purpose code: 2 Long E 1303  
 LOG :2271.90 2272.40 0.50 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 371 370 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 371 370 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out:1050 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 147 Kg Total catch: 237.49 CATCH/HOUR: 1424.94

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis            | 789.00     | 020         | 55.17  |
| Deepwater fish mixture         | 540.00     |             | 37.90  |
| Lophius vomerinus              | 86.40      | 60          | 6.06   |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 6.00       | 30          | 0.42   |
| Genypterus capensis            | 3.54       | 6           | 0.25   |
| Total                          | 1424.94    |             | 100.00 |

DATE:17/ 2/95 GEAR TYPE: PT No:5 PROJECT STATION: 919  
 start stop duration POSITION:Lat S 2219  
 TIME :20:43:00 21:33:00 50 (min) Purpose code: 1 Long E 1306  
 LOG :2316.90 2319.50 2.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 180 200 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 250 250 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 225° Wire out: 600 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 29 Kg Total catch: 119.60 CATCH/HOUR: 143.52

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| weight                         | numbers    |             |        |
| Merluccius capensis, juveniles | 96.00      | 634         | 66.89  |
| Merluccius capensis            | 47.52      | 43          | 33.11  |
| Total                          | 143.52     |             | 100.00 |

